

Price List

5%

All prices within reflect a price increase that was implemented on November 15th, 2018.

November 2018



**Alphabetical Product Directory**

Chance Guest	28
Chance Stool	32
Chirp Guest	34
Chirp Lounge	36
Chirp Stool	39
Cielo Bench	41
Cielo Lounge	42
Cielo Tables	45
Cclipse	47
Crest	51
Dabble	53
Editor	62
Fling Guest	66
Fling Lounge	69
Flurry Guest	72
Flurry Stool	73
Gradient	74
Kamio	76
Kenzie	77
Lingo Guest	78
Lingo Stool	80
Lucent Guest	82
Melina Conference/Executive	83
Melina Guest	84
Melina Lounge	85
Melina Tables	88
Memento Executive	92
Memento Guest	98
Memento Task	101
Mozie Guest/Tandem	107
Mozie Occasional Tables	112
Nexxt Guest	113
Nexxt Nesting	116
Nexxt Task	119
Notion	125
Olé Guest	135

**Alphabetical Product Directory**

Particles	139
Particles Jr.	152
Particles Tables	157
Pixie	163
Playground	164
Playground Occasional Tables	178
Propel	179
Recess	183
Signal	185
Simplex	188
Skyline Meeting Tables	190
Skyline Occasional Tables	192
Suite Bench	194
Suite Guest/Tandem	195
Suite Lounge	217
Twirl Guest	221
Visor	225
Wake	244
Whim Beam	247
Whim Guest	268
Whim Task	273

**General Information**

Terms and Conditions	4
Shipping Information	6
Quick-Ship Program	8
Sustainability	8
Fabric Information	9
Finish Information	10
Warranty	11
Intensive Use Warranty	12
Mechanism Guide	13
Options	16
Model Number Index	278

**Executive, Conference and Task Seating**



Cerra  
pages 17-26



Cerra XT  
page 27



Editor  
pages 62-65



Gradient  
pages 74-75



Kamio  
page 76



Melina  
pages 83



Memento Executive  
pages 92-97



Memento Task  
pages 101-106



Nexxt  
pages 119-124



Notion  
pages 125-134



Pinnacle EX  
pages 159-162



Propel  
pages 179-182



Simplex  
pages 188-189



Whim  
pages 273-277

**Guest, Tandem and Beam Seating**



Chance  
pages 28-31



Chirp  
pages 34-35



Fling  
pages 66-68



Flurry  
page 72



Lingo  
pages 78-79



Lucent  
page 82



Melina  
pages 84



Memento  
pages 98-100



Mozie  
pages 107-111



Nexxt  
pages 113-118



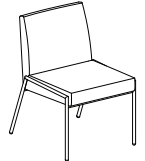
Olé  
pages 135-138



Recess  
pages 183-184



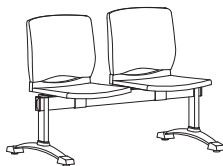
Signal  
pages 185-187



Suite  
pages 195-216



Twirl  
pages 221-224



Whim Beam  
pages 247-267



Whim Guest  
pages 268-272

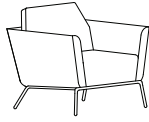
**Lounge and Modular Seating**



Chirp  
pages 36-38



Cielo  
pages 42-44



Clipse  
pages 47-50



Crest  
pages 51-52



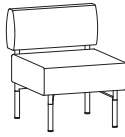
Dabble  
pages 53-61



Fling  
pages 69-71



Melina  
pages 85-87



Playground  
pages 164-177



Suite  
pages 217-220



Visor  
pages 225-243

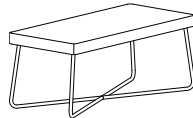
**Bench Seating and Stools**



Chance Stool  
pages 32-33



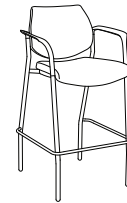
Chirp Stool  
pages 39-40



Cielo Bench  
page 41



Flurry Stool  
page 73



Lingo Stool  
pages 80-81



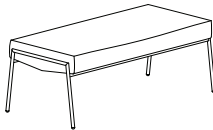
Particles  
pages 139-151



Particles Jr.  
pages 152-156



Pixie Stool  
page 163



Suite Bench  
page 194



Wake Stool  
pages 244-246

**Tables**



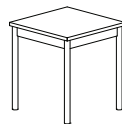
Cielo  
pages 45-46



Kenzie  
page 77



Melina  
pages 88-91



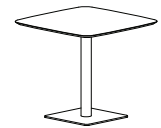
Mozie  
page 112



Particles  
pages 157-158



Playground  
page 178



Skyline  
pages 190-193



### Introduction

Raising the benchmark in design, comfort and flexibility, Encore is a leading provider of contemporary, options-oriented seating and table products for a host of applications, ranging from corporate offices to educational institutions, hospitality, healthcare facilities and more.

With a focus on flexibility and personalized attention, we strive to provide innovative solutions for ever-changing requirements and deliver outstanding service for our customers every time, offering standard lead-times of 6 weeks, an extensive Quick-Ship program, as well as partnerships with some of the most widely recognized textile manufacturers in the industry.

Sharing strong organizational ties to our parent company, Arcadia, we are able to draw upon an established knowledge base of product design, engineering, sales and service, all the while maintaining competitive pricing and a comprehensive warranty on all products.

This price list contains all relevant instructions, conditions of sale and shipping information to facilitate the ordering process. Additionally, our Customer Service staff and Sales Representatives are available to assist with any questions you may have.

### Prices

The prices indicated in this price list are for standard Encore products. This price list supersedes any previous price lists or supplemental price lists. We reserve the right to modify prices without prior notification.

### Terms

Net 30 days to credit approved accounts. The customer will be liable for any costs incurred in attempting collection of past due amounts, including collection and/or attorney fees. Past due accounts are subject to a 1% late charge for each month after 30 days.

### Credit

A line of credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references, including the completion and signing of our Credit Application Form. All new customers are required to remit 50% of the invoice amount with the placement of the purchase order, with the remaining balance due prior to merchandise release for shipment.

### Order Acknowledgement

Order acknowledgement will be made for each order and indicates final production specifications. Customers should review the acknowledgement, notwithstanding any variance in terms and conditions set forth on the customer's order form.

Orders will not be acknowledged or entered for production until all specification information is complete. Upon final acceptance of the order by the factory, orders will be scheduled for production. For orders specified with COM, scheduling will occur upon receipt of customer's COM. Production begins when fabrics are received.

### Ordering Procedures

To avoid unnecessary order entry delays, please be sure each order specifies the following information:

1. Quantity
2. Model number
3. Item description
4. Size (as applicable)
5. Finish (wood and/or metal finish)
6. Fabric (including any special instructions)
7. Options (list with each specific product)
8. Drawing for modular seating configurations
9. Shipping destination, contact name and phone number
10. Purchase order number
11. Special instructions, if any

Purchase orders placed by telephone will be accepted, but will not be scheduled for production until a written, signed confirmation of order is received. Faxes or emails to [orders@encoreseating.com](mailto:orders@encoreseating.com) of purchase orders will be accepted. **Fax: 714.562.8202**

### Order Changes and Cancellations

Encore must approve all order changes. Additions or changes to acknowledged orders may be subject to rescheduling of order. Cancellations, partial or otherwise, may be subject to cancellation charges or restocking fees. Contact Customer Service for applicable charges.

### Claims

Do not refuse merchandise damaged in transit. All shipments are delivered to the transportation company in good condition. Encore's liability ceases at that time. If shipment arrives damaged or short, you should first inspect all cartons immediately and note any visual damage or shortages on the delivery receipt. Please notify Encore of any damage and/or shortage to facilitate the freight claim process. Claims for freight damage to KD shipments, concealed or otherwise, must be filed within 15 business days of original delivery date. Claims for blanket-wrapped shipments must be filed within 5 business days.

Do not destroy packing materials until shipment has been inspected by the carrier. Failure to make claims against Encore or its designated carrier within 5 days shall constitute acceptance of the merchandise and a waiver of any defects, errors or shortages discovered upon inspection. Please see below for detailed instructions if a problem exists at time of delivery.

### **For your protection it is imperative that you read this notice.**

The merchandise you receive has been inspected at our factory to ensure that it is of the highest quality and in perfect condition prior to being shipped.

Reference this page and check the following upon receipt of merchandise.

1. Any items/cartons missing? Be sure that you have received the same number of cartons as appears on the delivery receipt. Make note of the cartons missing on the delivery receipt before you sign it.
2. Any items damaged? No matter how slight, all damage to items/cartons should be noted on delivery receipt before you sign. Do not sign or accept merchandise until you have checked all cartons thoroughly. Do not refuse shipments that may be or appear to be damaged.
3. Immediately after delivery, all cartons should be opened and all merchandise inspected for damage. Items may be damaged in transit, even though outer cartons do not show damage.
4. Contact Encore, in writing, immediately, if any damage is found. By law, any concealed damage must be reported in writing to delivering carrier within 5 days.
5. All cartons must be saved until the freight carrier has made an inspection.
6. If incorrect merchandise is received, please contact Customer Service.
7. Claims for freight damage must be filed with the carrier within 15 days of original delivery date for cartoned shipments and 5 days of original delivery date for blanket-wrapped shipments.

### Returns

Encore must pre-approve and issue a Return Authorization prior to any product being returned to the factory. Any unauthorized returns, should they appear at our factory, are automatically refused and they become the responsibility of the shipper and the carrier involved. Please contact Customer Service before returning any merchandise.

In order to resolve the problem at hand as rapidly as possible, please include all information pertinent to the problem. The most pertinent information required is:

1. Reason for return
2. Invoice number
3. Product code numbers
4. Copy of your Purchase Order

Upon receipt of your request, we will issue proper return authorization or furnish you with instructions in order to settle this matter to your complete satisfaction. Your complete cooperation is most necessary and sincerely appreciated.

### Storage

Due to limited storage space, orders will be shipped when completed. On orders for which payment has not been received, the merchandise may be shipped to storage facilities at the customer's expense.

### Product Design

We reserve the right to alter or discontinue certain product designs and/or materials without notice to facilitate improvements in design, construction and functionality.

**Shipping/Routing**

Encore Seating offers a Delivered Freight Program for all products within this price list.

Title to all goods passes to the purchaser upon receipt by the transportation company. It is the responsibility of the purchaser or consignee to report to the carrier promptly upon receipt, and to contact Encore to facilitate any subsequent claims for loss or damage.

Products shipped via this freight program are for normal delivery only and do not include inside delivery, installation, unpacking or the removal of cartoning materials. Reconsignment charges are the responsibility of the customer. Any request for carrier “pre-delivery” notification should be noted on the purchase order. Additional charges will be determined on a per shipment basis. Encore reserves the right to ship via the most appropriate carrier and/or routing on all shipments. If the customer specifies a carrier other than a pre-approved carrier, freight will ship collect at the customer’s expense via that carrier.

Merchandise is shipped F.O.B. Cerritos, CA, freight prepaid and allowed. Encore maintains the right to determine whether an order ships cartoned and ready to assemble (excluding side chairs) or set-up blanket-wrapped.

The freight program guarantees the product will be delivered freight prepaid to the designated consignee, based on a minimum shipment value of **\$1200 NET<sup>†</sup>** for applicable products. If the value of the shipment does not meet the **\$1200 NET<sup>†</sup>** minimum, a freight surcharge per shipment will be assessed based on the destination territory as listed below.

<sup>†</sup>The minimum shipment value does not apply to products that can be shipped KD (knocked down) and in those cases, the freight surcharge will be waived. Refer to the following page for a complete listing of exempt and applicable products.

Please note that for mixed shipments (between KD and non-KD), the minimum shipment value will always apply.

Destination	Freight Surcharge
Territory 1	\$30 NET
Territory 2	\$55 NET
Territory 3	\$80 NET
Territory 4	\$105 NET



\*Hawaii included in Territory 1.  
 \*Alaska included in Territory 2.  
 \*Puerto Rico included in Territory 4.

This program does not apply to the shipment of textiles and/or components.

\*Shipments outside the 48 contiguous U.S. are shipped to the point of embarkation (point leaving the U.S.) free of charge, if the shipment meets the minimum requirement. All subsequent freight charges will be at the customer’s expense, shipped collect.

Due to the fluctuation of fuel prices, Encore reserves the right to impose fuel surcharges to invoices for any shipments.

### Minimum Shipment Value - Exempt Products

The following products ship KD (knocked down) and are exempt from the minimum shipment value requirement\*.

Crest Footstool  
Dabble Series  
Editor Series  
Gradient Series  
Kamio Series  
Memento Executive and Task Models  
Nexxt Task and Stool Models  
Notion Series  
Pixie 17" High Models  
Propel Series  
Simplex Series  
Wake 18" High Models  
Whim Task Models

### Minimum Shipment Value - Applicable Products

The following products are unable to ship KD and a freight surcharge will apply when the minimum shipment value is not met.

Chance Series  
Chirp Series  
Cielo Seating and Tables  
Clipse Series  
Crest Lounge Models  
Fling Series  
Flurry Series  
Kenzie Tables  
Lingo Series  
Lucent Series  
Melina Series  
Memento Guest Models  
Mozie Seating and Tables  
Nexxt Nesting and Guest Models  
Olé Series  
Particles Seating and Tables  
Playground Seating and Tables  
Pixie 30" High Models  
Recess Series  
Skyline Tables  
Signal Series  
Suite Series  
Twirl Series  
Visor Series  
Wake 25", 27" and 30" High Models  
Whim Guest and Beam Models

\*For mixed shipments (between KD and non-KD), the minimum shipment value will always apply.



For the ultimate time saving solution, Encore offers the **QuickTime** program. Featuring a wide variety of upholstery selections, poly colors, wood and metal finishes, the **QuickTime** program allows product to be ordered today, for a guaranteed ready-to-ship status within ten business days. For available models, just look for the **QuickTime** icon throughout this price list.

#### QuickTime Terms & Conditions:

- Seating: maximum purchase order quantity of 25 units (in any combination).
- Tables: maximum purchase order quantity of 5 units (in any combination).
- QuickTime purchase orders must be designated as such and placed separately from standard lead-time purchase orders – no split purchase orders allowed.
- Product will be complete and ready to ship within ten business days upon acceptance of purchase order.
- COM/COV acceptable – ten day manufacturing time begins subsequent to receipt of COM fabric or vinyl.
- All standard options (excluding TB 133) available.
- Encore reserves the right to choose method of shipment.

#### Sustainability/SCS Certification

As a matter of corporate philosophy, Encore is committed to intelligent environmental policies and practices. Standard recycling procedures and ecologically sensible policies and practices have been implemented throughout all aspects of our operations/facilities, and as it relates to new product development and project management. Additionally, we insist on a similar operational philosophy from our vendor-partners.



In accordance with our ongoing efforts to develop and manufacture products that positively contribute to healthy environments, Encore has completed testing for Indoor Air Quality certification, achieving SCS Indoor Advantage Gold for the majority of seating and table products.

By attaining SCS Indoor Advantage Gold certification, we not only meet the criteria of BIFMA M-7.1 and X-7.1 (low-emitting office furniture systems and seating) but also the LEED-Commercial Interiors EQ 4.5 credit for Indoor Air Quality of office furniture.

Products achieving SCS certification will be noted with the SCS logo throughout this price list.

We will continue to strive towards developing products that positively contribute to healthy environments, as well as set new benchmarks for making sustainable improvements in all areas of our business. A representative example of other in-force measures Encore employs to support intelligent environmental policies include:

- Ensure product life-cycle longevity and non-obsolescence via the design, engineering, and manufacturing processes and subsequent product refurbishment and re-use potential.
- Design products, and/or re-engineer existing to maximize the use and or re-use of recycled and/or recyclable components and sub-parts.
- Specify, and utilize 'engineered pre-cut' foam, which eliminates virtually all on-site scrap foam waste.
- Increase the use of recyclable materials as appropriate for all general office, marketing, manufacturing, and shipping applications.
- Eliminate use of any non-recyclable packaging materials.
- Utilize alternative shipping methods such as 'blanket-wrapped delivery' whenever possible as well as consolidate freight to reduce overall fossil fuel consumption and carbon emissions.
- Minimize the generation of, recycle, and/or ensure the proper disposal of all office-generated waste materials.
- Contract for the external use of scrap leather cutting remnants.
- Participate in fabric tube and memo sample take-back programs.

We are committed to being a leader in the practical application of current and future technologies that will protect our environment today, and for future generations to come.

**Customer’s Own Material**

Encore allows customers to furnish their own upholstery material for any order. Please use Grade 1 pricing for COM fabrics and Grade 5 for COL leathers. Yardage requirements are indicated on the price list pages for each seating model.

All COM must be approved by Encore prior to scheduling. Collect shipments will not be accepted. Please furnish a sample cutting with the original purchase order so that identification can be verified.

COM's should be shipped prepaid to:

Encore Seating, Inc.  
 Attn: COM Department  
 5593 Fresca Dr.  
 La Palma, CA 90623

Encore cannot be responsible for defects, color inaccuracies, dye or lot variations and other flaws and suggests our customers inspect fabrics before furnishing them. Under no circumstances will we assume responsibility for COM shortages, flaws or other such problems.

**Polyurethane**

Polyurethane fabrics and other PVC-free materials may be susceptible to "puddling" or comfort wrinkles over time. This is due to the inherent properties of the fabric and not an indication of inferior upholstery techniques. Please keep this in mind when selecting fabrics for upholstery.

**Fire Resistance**

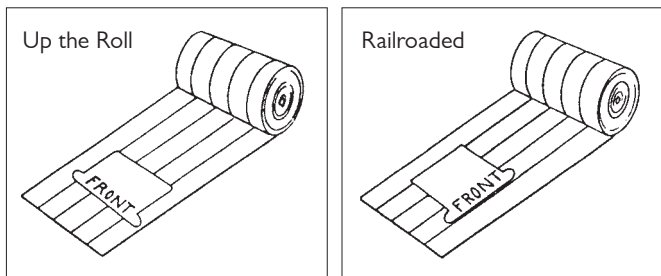
Encore manufactures all of its chairs to comply with California Technical Bulletin #117 (Cal TB 117). If Customer’s Own Material (COM) is specified, Encore is not liable for said COM fabric’s non-compliance with Cal TB 117.

Certain jurisdictions require the use of additional fire retardants such as regulation California Technical Bulletin #133 (TB 133). Most Encore products are available with the option to meet TB 133. Please refer to individual pages throughout this price list for specific models. When ordering, please clearly specify your request for TB 133 compliance and refer to specific product pages for upcharge.

**Fabric Application**

COM fabric is cut “up the roll” as a standard cutting procedure (see chart below). Customer must specify that the fabric be cut in another direction (i.e. “railroaded”) if required.

It is imperative that all COM fabrics sent to Encore be “backed” with, at minimum, an acrylic or similar backing. We cannot be responsible for stretching of fabrics that are not backed subsequent to upholstery process.



**Yardage Requirements**

COM yardage requirements shown in this price list are based on using fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54” wide. Fabrics of narrower widths and/or that involve matching repeats will require additional yardage. Use the chart below to determine the necessary additional yardage for both directional fabrics and narrow width fabrics.

If you are using a printed or striped fabric with a repeat, use this table:

Fabric Repeat	Increase COM Requirement by:
4.9" and under	0%
5" — 10.9"	12%
11" — 15.9"	18%
16" — 20.9"	25%
21" and over	40%

Yardage requirements may be less than indicated on large quantity orders. Contact Customer Service with specific chair quantities for exact yardage required.

If you are using a plain fabric less than 54” wide or a pattern that will be applied railroaded, contact Customer Service for assistance, as additional yardage may be required.

**Upholstery Combinations**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics:
  - A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to side, task, executive/conference seating and stools.
  - A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to lounge, love seat, sofa, bench and/or bariatric seating.

- When combining two fabrics of the same grade:
  - A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to side, task, executive/conference seating and stools.
  - A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to lounge, love seat, sofa, bench and/or bariatric seating.

When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Additional Fabric Programs**

Encore offers a selection of its own fabrics and leathers for upholstery. Refer to the presentation cards offered in our commercial catalog. Along with these fabrics, Encore, in conjunction with Architex, Camira, Designtex, Maharam, Mayer, Momentum and Stinson, develops additional fabric programs to allow our customers to simplify the ordering of products and fabrics at one time. Please refer to the Textile Partner Program brochure or contact Customer Service for additional information.



**Standard Laminate Tops**

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all tables and rotating tablets. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

Formica 459-58 Brite White	Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple	Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple
Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift	Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Pionite SG228-SD Slate	Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany
Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry	Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany
Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple	Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood	Wilsonart 1595-60 Black

For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

**Non-Standard Laminate Tops**

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.

**Solid Surface Material**

Solid surface arm caps available on all Suite guest, tandem, bariatric and lounge seating. Solid surface tops are also available on select connecting tables, meeting tables, occasional tables and pull-up tables; please refer to corresponding price list pages for applicable pricing. In most instances (except where noted), solid surface tops are affixed to table surface increasing overall table height by ½". Solid surface available in white only.

To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.

**Back-Painted Glass**

White back-painted glass is available on select tables and tablets; please refer to corresponding price list pages for applicable pricing.

**Wood Finishes**

Encore standard wood finishes are listed as follows:

**Ash**

#162 White Oak on Ash	#163 Walnut on Ash
#164 Cocoa Ash	#165 Kona Ash
#166 Smoky Umber	#167 Slate Grey Ash

**Beech**

#12 Natural Beech	#22 Caramel Beech
#27 Ebony Beech	#33 Cinnamon Beech
#38 Bourbon Beech	#43 Autumn Beech
#73 Kona Beech	#85 Cocoa Beech

**Maple**

#10 Natural Maple	#11 Natural Beech on Maple
#21 Caramel Maple	#26 Ebony Maple
#31 Cinnamon Maple	#36 Bourbon Maple
#43 Autumn Maple	#71 Kona Maple
#115 Cocoa Maple	

**White Oak**

#14 Natural White Oak	#18 Slate Grey Oak
#19 Smoky Umber Oak	#20 Caramel Oak
#25 Ebony Oak	#32 Cinnamon Oak
#37 Bourbon Oak	#44 Autumn Oak
#70 Kona Oak	#123 Cocoa Oak

**Walnut**

#29 Natural Walnut	#30 Cinnamon Walnut
#35 Bourbon Walnut	

Please refer to the Encore finish card for digital representations or contact our Literature Fulfillment Department for samples.

For custom wood finishing, please add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per order for all products.

**Wood Finish Maintenance**

As with all fine finishes, care should be taken to protect the finish from sharp, unprotected objects. The top coat has a natural characteristic to repel the most common liquids used around wood components, yet spills or soil marks should be cleaned up immediately to avoid moisture seeping into open-pore areas. Please note that constant polishing and cleaning of the finish may raise the sheen level, whereas neglect in cleaning will dull and possibly abrade the finish.

**PVC Edge Colors**

PVC edge may be specified in lieu of laminate self edge on select connecting and occasional tables. A limited number of color options are available which closely, but do not exactly, match the Encore solid laminate finishes. All standard colors are listed below and are available at no upcharge.

- Black
- Slate Grey
- White



Encore provides a lifetime warranty for all seating products to be free from defects in material and workmanship on structural frame components. All other materials fall under the applicable warranty periods listed in the table below. The company will repair or replace, at its option, without charge to the original purchaser only, defective products or parts that fail during normal use (normal use is defined as eight (8) hour days, five (5) days per week) throughout the applicable warranty period. Field labor and service(s) are not covered under this warranty.

Lifetime Warranty	Frame Components Adjustable Arms and Arm Pads Mechanisms Gas Cylinders Casters
10 Year Warranty	Foam Exposed Wood Components Tables Tablets
5 Year Warranty	Mesh and Knit Materials
2 Year Warranty	Stool Footrings
1 Year Warranty	Fabric/Vinyl (excluding COM, COV and COL) Electrical Units

COM, COV and COL are also not covered by this warranty. Normal wear and tear is the responsibility of the specifier. Please consult with upholstery material suppliers for performance criteria of individual materials.

Due to the inherent stretch properties of certain woven and/or vinyl upholstery materials, Encore cannot be held responsible for wrinkles or "puddling" that can occur in some materials.

If product fails under normal use within the warranty period, please send description of the pertinent part, together with proof of purchase of the product to:

Encore Seating, Inc.  
Attn: Customer Service  
5692 Fresca Drive  
La Palma, CA 90623

Email: [customerservice@encoreseating.com](mailto:customerservice@encoreseating.com)  
Fax: 714.562.8202

The foregoing warranty excludes any damages or defects caused by abuse of this product or its use for a purpose other than what the chair was intended. Encore Seating does not assume responsibility for unauthorized repairs to chairs that sustain damages resulting from user modification, improper assembly, attachments to product, misuse, alteration or negligent use of the product.

TO THE EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE APPLICABLE TO THIS ENCORE SEATING PRODUCT IS LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE DURATION OF THE ABOVE EXPRESSED WRITTEN WARRANTY.

LIMITATION ON LIABILITY: IN NO EVENT SHALL ENCORE SEATING BE LIABLE TO THE PURCHASER FOR ANY INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, SPECIAL, OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES OR LOST PROFITS, EVEN IF ENCORE SEATING HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, hence the above restrictions or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights that vary from state to state.



**24-Hour Intensive Use Limited Warranty**

When chair usage requirements exceed the standard single shift eight (8) hour day, five (5) days per week, Encore offers a **24-Hour Intensive Use** structural upgrade on select models as listed below. 24-Hour Intensive Use is defined as: three eight (8) hour shifts, five (5) days per week, 350 lb. user maximum.

**24-Hour Intensive Use Upgrade Features:**

- Heavy-duty base to extend chair life (base finish available in black only).
- Heavy-duty gas lift to accommodate repeated operation by multiple users.
- Reinforced plywood seatboards to withstand impact and prolonged usage.

**Limited 5-Year Warranty**

Encore Seating warrants the 24-Hour Intensive Use upgrade when applied to the appropriate models for a period of five (5) years. Select fabrics are covered for one (1) year (please refer to standard product warranty policy for processing information).

The following models are available with the 24-Hour Intensive Use upgrade (all available arm options apply):

Kamio
All Models
Memento Executive
Synchro Knee-Tilt
Synchro-Tilt
Memento Task
Task Intensive
Synchro-Tilt

The following fabrics are warranted for two (2) years against defects in material and workmanship as applied to the 24-Hour Intensive Use upgrade guidelines:

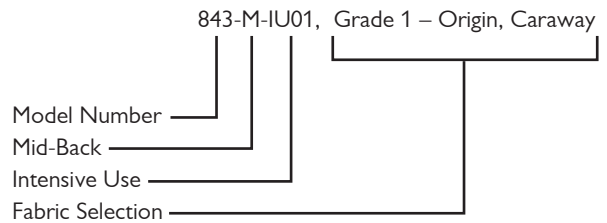
- Origin
- Millennium
- Cover Cloth
- Manner
- Solace
- Lariat

All other Encore Seating fabrics comply to the general upholstery warranty (refer to standard product policy on previous page).

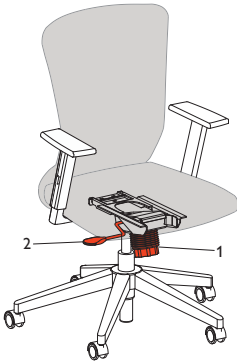
**Ordering Information**

- Specify model number followed by IU01
- Specify fabric selection
- Add \$130 to List Price

**Ordering Example**



Knee-Tilt



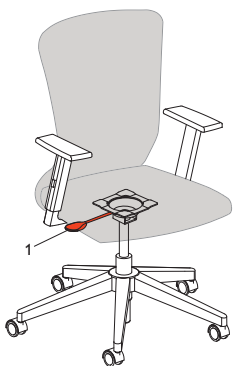
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever** raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise height, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower height, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.

Multi-Lever



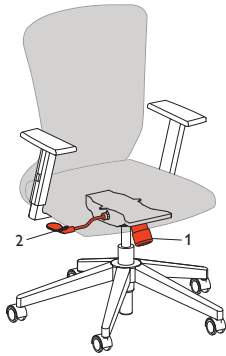
1. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
2. **Seat Angle with Infinite Lock Lever** allows for precise positioning of seat angle. Simply lift upward on lever until desired seat angle is reached. While the lever is in its uppermost position, adjustments can be freely made and then locked into place by pushing lever downward.
3. **Back Angle with Infinite Lock Lever** provides precise, independent back angle control. To adjust, lift upward on lever until desired back angle is achieved. To freely make adjustments without holding onto the lever, move lever into uppermost position, then, when a comfortable back angle is reached, push downward on lever to lock into place.
4. **Optional Seat Slider** adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Swivel



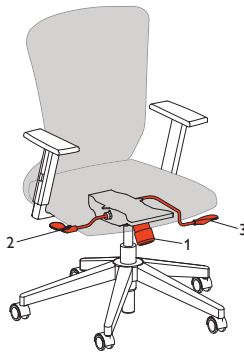
1. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock



1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever** raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise height, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower height, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.

Swivel-Tilt with Tilt-Lock and Seat Slider



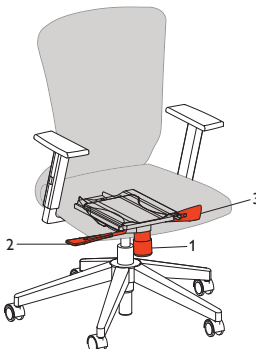
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height/Tilt Lock Lever** raises or lowers seat to desired height and locks seat into starting position in one convenient mechanism. To raise height, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower height, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To lock chair-tilt into starting position, push lever inward. To release tilt lock mechanism and free-float, simply pull lever outward.
3. **Seat Slider** adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Synchro Knee-Tilt



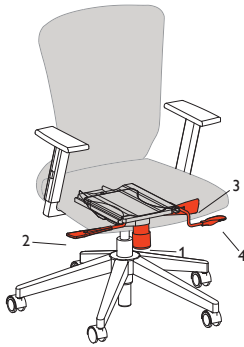
1. **Seat Height/Tension Control** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height and allows for more precise spring tension adjustment. To raise, simply lift weight off seat and pull upward on handle until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on handle while seated and release to lock seat into desired position. To adjust tension for a firmer or softer tilting motion, turn knob counterclockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever** secures back into multiple tilt positions or allows it to free-float. To secure chair at a particular tilting angle, adjust chair to desired position, then push lever backward to lock into place. To release, pull lever forward, then lean into chair back. This mechanism also includes an anti-kick feature that prevents chair back from jolting forward when Tilt-Lock position is released.
3. **Optional Seat Slider** adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Synchro-Tilt



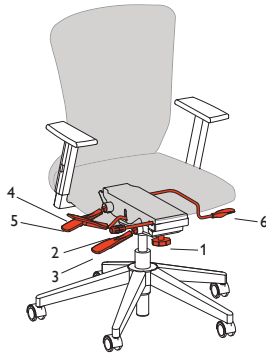
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
3. **Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever** allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to a moderately reclined angle, then push downward on lever to middle position to lock into place. To lock at an upright angle, pull lever into uppermost position. To release and free-float, push lever downward to its lowest position.

Synchro-Tilt with Seat Slider



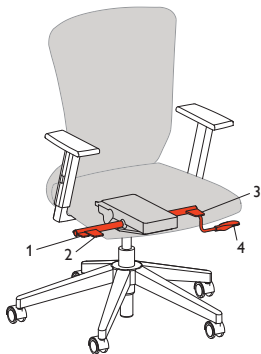
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
3. **Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever** allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to a moderately reclined angle, then push downward on lever to middle position to lock into place. To lock at an upright angle, pull lever into uppermost position. To release and free-float, push lever downward to its lowest position.
4. **Seat Slider** adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Task Intensive



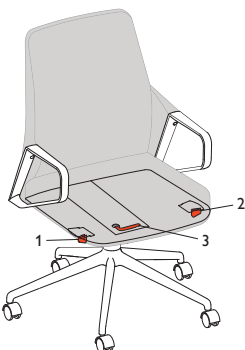
1. **Tension Control Knob** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Turn counter-clockwise to increase tension, clockwise to decrease tension.
2. **Front Tilt Stop Lever** allows additional forward tilt for optimum task performance. To operate, first release Tilt Lock with Infinite Lock by pulling up on the mechanism, then tilt seat backward slightly and push front tilt stop lever downward and back. To return chair to upright position, tilt seat back once again and pull front tilt stop lever forward and up to its original location.
3. **Tilt Lock with Infinite Lock Lever** secures seat into any position or allows seat to free float. To lock into a particular position, tilt seat to desired angle and press down on lever. To release, simply lift lever up.
4. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
5. **Back Angle with Infinite Lock Lever** provides precise back angle control. To adjust, lift up on lever until desired back angle is reached. To freely make adjustments without touching lever, move lever into highest position, adjust back angle, then push lever downward to lock into place.
6. **Optional Seat Slider** adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Weight-Activated



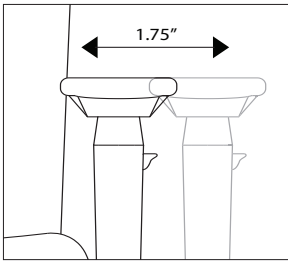
1. **Tension Lever** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Push downward and back to increase tension, pull forward and up to decrease tension.
2. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and pull upward on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, lift upward on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
3. **Multi-Position Tilt Lock Lever** allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to a moderately reclined angle, then push downward on lever to middle position to lock into place. To lock at an upright angle, pull lever into uppermost position. To release and free-float, push lever downward to its lowest position.
4. **Optional Seat Slider** adjustment provides 2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment. To operate, lift up on adjustment bar and move seat forward or backward until desired depth is achieved. Release bar and seat will lock into position.

Weight-Activated Synchro-Tilt



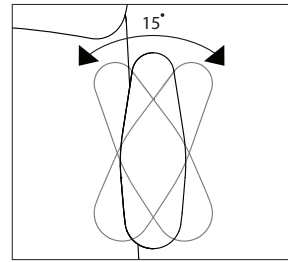
1. **Seat Height Adjustment** easily raises or lowers seat to desired height. To raise, lift weight off seat and push backwards on lever until seat reaches a comfortable height. To lower, push backwards on lever while seated and release to lock seat into desired position.
2. **Tilt-Lock Lever** allows back to be secured into a tilt position, locked entirely, or enables it to free-float. To secure chair into tilted position, adjust back to moderately reclined angle, then push backward on lever to lock into place. To release and free-float, push lever forward. Chair tilt may also be locked upright at starting position, if desired.
3. **Tension Hex Key** allows for greater spring tension control for a firmer or softer tilting motion. Insert key in opening and turn clockwise to increase tension, counter-clockwise to decrease tension.

Providing further customization capability for individual needs, Encore offers a variety of options on most task and executive seating models, as listed below. Please refer to price list pages on individual models for availability as well as additional options that may be offered.



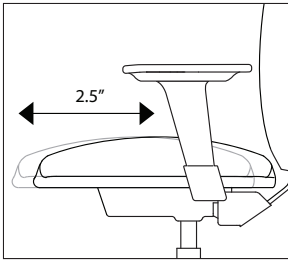
### Width Adjustable Arms

1¾" horizontal adjustment per arm.



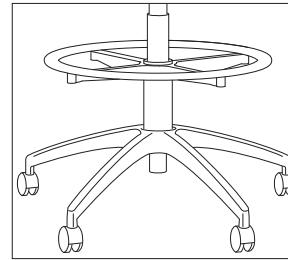
### Pivot Arms

15-degree horizontal swivel arm pad adjustment inward or outward.



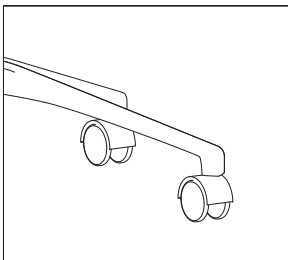
### Seat Slider

2½" front and back horizontal seat depth adjustment.



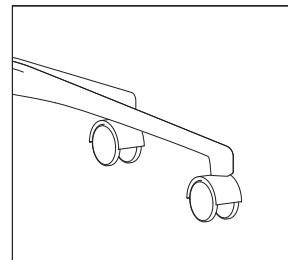
### Stool Option

Extended 10" lift.



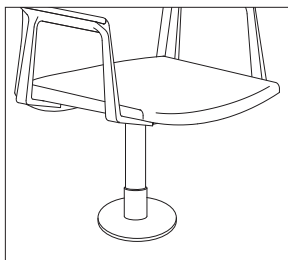
### Soft Tread Casters

55mm diameter soft rubber wheels for hard surface floors.



### Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters

Lock upon standing and release when sitting.



### Jury Base

Satin Black finish.






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 833-M-SS02).



**Multi-lever mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				CC				8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
 <b>831-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	724	763			936	974	1,206	1,307				
	Polished Aluminum	807				945	982	1,015	1,053	1,285	1,386		
 <b>833-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon		858	891	928	961	998	1,031	1,069	1,301	1,402		
	Polished Aluminum	898	937	970	1,007	1,040	1,077	1,110	1,148	1,380	1,481		
 <b>834-M</b> <b>Mid-B. Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	802	841	874	911	944	981	1,014	1,052	1,284	1,385		
	Polished Aluminum	881	920	953	990	1,023	1,060	1,093	1,131	1,363	1,464		

DISCONTINUED

**Options**

- SS02** Seat Slider \$76
- WA01** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01** Pivot Arms \$55
- LS01** Adjustable Lumbar Support \$110
- C01** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C03** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02** Glides \$26
- IU01** Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade \$130
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 833-H-SS02).



**Multi-lever mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COM				8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9			
 <b>831-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	795	839					1,037	1,081	1,345	1,461		
	Polished Aluminum	871				1,036	1,078	1,116	1,160	1,424	1,540		
 <b>833-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon		934	972	1,014	1,052	1,094	1,132	1,176	1,440	1,556		
	Polished Aluminum	969	1,013	1,051	1,093	1,131	1,173	1,211	1,255	1,519	1,635		
 <b>834-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	873	917	955	997	1,035	1,077	1,115	1,159	1,423	1,539		
	Polished Aluminum	952	996	1,034	1,076	1,114	1,156	1,194	1,238	1,502	1,618		

DISCONTINUED

**Options**

- SS02** Seat Slider \$76
- WA01** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01** Pivot Arms \$55
- LS01** Adjustable Lumbar Support \$110
- C01** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C03** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02** Glides \$26
- IU01** Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade \$130
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 843-M-WA01).



**Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL	Wt	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather	
			1	2	3	4						
 <b>841-M</b>	<b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 39 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	840	879			1,019	1,052	1,090	1,322	1,423	
		Polished Aluminum	977	1,036	1,069	1,106	1,061	1,098	1,131	1,169	1,401	1,502
 <b>843-M</b>	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	974	1,007	1,044	1,077	1,114	1,147	1,185	1,417	1,518	
		Polished Aluminum	1,014	1,053	1,086	1,123	1,156	1,193	1,226	1,264	1,496	1,597
 <b>844-M</b>	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	918	957	990	1,027	1,060	1,097	1,130	1,168	1,400	1,501
		Polished Aluminum	997	1,036	1,069	1,106	1,139	1,176	1,209	1,247	1,479	1,580

DISCONTINUED

**Options**

<b>-SS03</b>	Seat Slider	\$76
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-LS01</b>	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
<b>-C01</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C03</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU01</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150







- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 844-H-C01).



**Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COM					8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
 <b>841-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	910	954				1,151	1,193	1,231	1,275	1,539	1,655		
	Polished Aluminum	988				1,151	1,193	1,231	1,275	1,539	1,655			
 <b>843-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon		1,049	1,087	1,129	1,167	1,209	1,247	1,291	1,555	1,671			
	Polished Aluminum	1,084	1,128	1,166	1,208	1,246	1,288	1,326	1,370	1,634	1,750			
 <b>844-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	988	1,032	1,070	1,112	1,150	1,192	1,230	1,274	1,538	1,654			
	Polished Aluminum	1,067	1,111	1,149	1,191	1,229	1,271	1,309	1,353	1,617	1,733			

**DISCONTINUED**

**Options**

- SS03** Seat Slider \$76
- WA01** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01** Pivot Arms \$55
- LS01** Adjustable Lumbar Support \$110
- C01** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C03** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02** Glides \$26
- IU01** Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade \$130
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 853-M-C01).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COM	COM	COM	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4						
 <b>851-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	663	707			842	875	913	1,145	1,246		
	Polished Aluminum	711				884	921	954	992	1,224	1,325	
 <b>853-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	797	830	867	900	937	970	1,008	1,240	1,341		
	Polished Aluminum	837	876	909	946	979	1,016	1,049	1,087	1,319	1,420	
 <b>854-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	741	780	813	850	883	920	953	991	1,223	1,324	
	Polished Aluminum	820	859	892	929	962	999	1,032	1,070	1,302	1,403	

DISCONTINUED

**Options**

- WA01** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01** Pivot Arms \$55
- LS01** Adjustable Lumbar Support \$110
- C01** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C03** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02** Glides \$26
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150





- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 854-H-C01).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4			
 <b>851-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	732	776			976	974	1,018	1,282	1,398			
	Polished Aluminum	811				973	1,015	1,053	1,097	1,361	1,477		
 <b>853-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: n/a TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon		871	909	951	989	1,031	1,069	1,113	1,377	1,493		
	Polished Aluminum	906	950	988	1,030	1,068	1,110	1,148	1,192	1,456	1,572		
 <b>854-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	810	854	892	934	972	1,014	1,052	1,096	1,360	1,476		
	Polished Aluminum	889	933	971	1,013	1,051	1,093	1,131	1,175	1,439	1,555		

DISCONTINUED

**Options**

- WA01** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01** Pivot Arms \$55
- LS01** Adjustable Lumbar Support \$110
- C01** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C03** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02** Glides \$26
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 883-M-C01).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
**Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				C0	C1	C2	C3	C4	C5	C6	C7	C8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4											
 <b>881-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 36" - 41" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	873	912			1,052	1,085	1,123	1,355	1,456							
	Polished Aluminum	951	1,002			1,094	1,131	1,164	1,202	1,434	1,535						
 <b>883-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 36" - 41" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon		1,007	1,040	1,077	1,110	1,147	1,180	1,218	1,450	1,551						
	Polished Aluminum	1,047	1,086	1,119	1,156	1,189	1,226	1,259	1,297	1,529	1,630						
 <b>884-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 36" - 41" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	951	990	1,023	1,060	1,093	1,130	1,163	1,201	1,433	1,534						
	Polished Aluminum	1,030	1,069	1,102	1,139	1,172	1,209	1,242	1,280	1,512	1,613						

DISCONTINUED

**Options**

<b>-SS04</b>	Seat Slider	\$76
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-LS01</b>	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
<b>-C01</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C03</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU01</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150





- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 884-H-C01).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
**Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COM	COM	COM	COM	COM	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4							
 <b>881-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	942	986			1,183	1,225	1,263	1,307	1,351	1,492	1,608	
	Polished Aluminum	1,077	1,121			1,183	1,225	1,263	1,307	1,351	1,571	1,687	
 <b>883-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon		1,081	1,119	1,161	1,199	1,241	1,279	1,323	1,367	1,587	1,703	
	Polished Aluminum	1,116	1,160	1,198	1,240	1,278	1,320	1,358	1,402	1,446	1,666	1,782	
 <b>884-H</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,020	1,064	1,102	1,144	1,182	1,224	1,262	1,306	1,350	1,570	1,686	
	Polished Aluminum	1,099	1,143	1,181	1,223	1,261	1,303	1,341	1,385	1,429	1,649	1,765	

DISCONTINUED

**Options**

<b>-SS04</b>	Seat Slider	\$76
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-LS01</b>	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
<b>-C01</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C03</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU01</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150






- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 891-M-C01).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4			
 <b>891-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 31 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	760	799			972	1,010	1,242	1,343				
	Polished Aluminum	981	1,018	1,051	1,089	1,321	1,422						
 <b>893-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 31 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	894	927	964	997	1,034	1,067	1,105	1,337	1,438			
	Polished Aluminum	934	973	1,006	1,043	1,076	1,113	1,146	1,184	1,416	1,517		
 <b>894-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 34.5" - 39.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 18.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 31 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	838	877	910	947	980	1,017	1,050	1,088	1,320	1,421		
	Polished Aluminum	917	956	989	1,026	1,059	1,096	1,129	1,167	1,399	1,500		

DISCONTINUED

**Options**

<b>-SS02</b>	Seat Slider	\$76
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-LS01</b>	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
<b>-C01</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C03</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU01</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 893-H-PV01).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COM				8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			
 <b>891-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 21" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	829	873			1,073	1,071	1,115	1,379	1,495			
	Polished Aluminum	900				1,070	1,112	1,150	1,194	1,458	1,574		
 <b>893-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: n/a TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon		968	1,006	1,048	1,086	1,128	1,166	1,210	1,474	1,590		
	Polished Aluminum	1,003	1,047	1,085	1,127	1,165	1,207	1,245	1,289	1,553	1,669		
 <b>894-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22.5" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 21" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19.5" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 41 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	907	951	989	1,031	1,069	1,111	1,149	1,193	1,457	1,573		
	Polished Aluminum	986	1,030	1,068	1,110	1,148	1,190	1,228	1,272	1,536	1,652		

DISCONTINUED

**Options**

<b>-SS02</b>	Seat Slider	\$76
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-LS01</b>	Adjustable Lumbar Support	\$110
<b>-C01</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C03</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU01</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




- Compound curve back and seat shell.
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- Black adjustable t-arms.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Reinforced black aluminum base.
- 60mm casters for added durability.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships fully assembled. (KD not available).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 883-H-XT-PV01).



**Heavy duty synchro knee-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	COM				COL	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather	
		1	2	3	4					
 <b>883-H-XT</b> High Back, Adjustable T-Arms 30" W x 26" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 23" W x 22" D Seat Ht: 20" - 25" Back: 22" W x 24.5" H COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 75 lbs.		1,806	1,877			2,112	2,168	2,234	2,631	2,805

DISCONTINUED

**Options**

- SS04** Seat Slider \$76
- WA01** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01** Pivot Arms \$55
- LS01** Adjustable Lumbar Support \$110
- C01** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150









- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Three standard frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 98 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 31 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.



QuickTIME

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2515-FS02).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<p><b>2510 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b></p> <p>23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H                      Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26"                      COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.                      TB 133: \$63</p>	434	462	485	511	535	561	585	613	778	850
	<p><b>2515 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Casters</b></p> <p>23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H                      Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26"                      COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.                      TB 133: \$63</p>	448	476	499	525	549	575	599	627	792	864
	<p><b>2530 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b></p> <p>21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H                      Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 17.75"                      COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.                      TB 133: \$63</p>	413	441	464	490	514	540	564	592	757	829
	<p><b>2535 Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered Armless, Casters</b></p> <p>21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H                      Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 17.75"                      COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.                      TB 133: \$63</p>	426	454	477	503	527	553	577	605	770	842

**Options**

<b>-PF02</b> Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	<b>-C04</b> Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-SA01</b> Silver Arms	\$22	<b>-VCT01</b> VCT Tile Glides	\$25
<b>-FS02</b> 1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	<b>-MB01</b> Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
<b>-GC01</b> Ganging Connector	\$30		

**Chance Guest Series - Wood Back** • Designed by Francisco Romero of PhiDesign





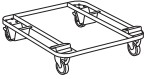


- Maple wood back and fully upholstered seat.
- Maple wood back available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Three standard frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2511-VCT01).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>2511</b> <b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$38	478	494	508	524	538	554	568	585	684	727
	<b>2516</b> <b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Arms, Casters</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$38	492	508	522	538	552	568	582	599	698	741
	<b>2531</b> <b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Armless, Glides</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$38	458	474	488	504	518	534	548	565	664	707
	<b>2536</b> <b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Armless, Casters</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$38	473	489	503	519	533	549	563	580	679	722
	<b>2500</b> <b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.	327									

**Options**

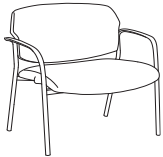
<b>-PF02</b> Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	<b>-C04</b> Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-SA01</b> Silver Arms	\$22	<b>-VCT01</b> VCT Tile Glides	\$25
<b>-FS02</b> 1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	<b>-MB01</b> Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
<b>-GC01</b> Ganging Connector	\$30		



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
  - Enhanced seat and back size.
  - Arms feature black finish as standard.
  - Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
  - Reinforced round tubular steel frame.
  - Three standard frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
  - Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
  - Wall-saver leg design.
  - 500 lb. weight capacity.
  - Please refer to page 31 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, arm finish and upholstery selection.
  - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2580-FS01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
2580	<b>Bariatric Chair, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 34.5" W x 24.5" D x 32" H Seat: 30" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$125	789	844	891	943	991	1,043	1,090	1,146	1,476	1,621



**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- SA01 Silver Arms \$22
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- VCT01 VCT Tile Glides \$25
- MB02 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$70

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade:  
 A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to guest seating.  
 A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to bariatric seating.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

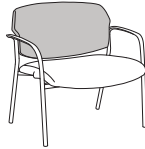
Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code**  
Model  
 2510  
 2515  
 2530  
 2535

**CS1**  
COM Requirement  
 Back = .75 yd.  
 Seat = .5 yd.







**Code**  
Model  
 2580

**CS3**  
COM Requirement  
 Back = 1.25 yds.  
 Seat = 1.25 yds.



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
  - Arm and armless models.
  - Arms feature black finish as standard.
  - Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
  - Round tubular steel frame.
  - Three standard frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
  - Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
  - Wall-saver leg design.
  - 30" Bar Height Stool features footrest with 12" clearance from floor.
  - 27" Counter Height Stool features footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
  - Armless models stack up to 4 high from the floor.
  - 300 lb. weight capacity.
  - Please refer to page 33 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
  - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2560-FS02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>2560</b> <b>Bar Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" Arm Ht: 37.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	585	613	636	662	686	712	736	764	929	1,001	
 <p><b>2563</b> <b>Bar Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b> 20.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	565	593	616	642	666	692	716	744	909	981	
 <p><b>2570</b> <b>Counter Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" Arm Ht: 34.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	580	608	631	657	681	707	731	759	924	996	
 <p><b>2573</b> <b>Counter Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Armless, Glides</b> 20.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	560	588	611	637	661	687	711	739	904	976	

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- SA01 Silver Arms \$22
- FS02 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- VCT01 VCT Tile Glides \$25
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$52

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



<b>Code</b>	<b>CS2</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2560	Back = .75 yd.
2563	Seat = .5 yd.
2570	
2573	






- Three base options available: sled base, swivel base with self-return or wood legs.
- Sled base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard finishes on Beech. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please add \$325 List per color per order.
- Please refer to page 35 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating and stools also available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 30112-GD01A).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>30112</b> <b>Guest Chair, Sled Base</b> 21.75" W x 23" D x 32" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>		791	824	852	884	912	944	972	1,005	1,203	1,290
 <p><b>30113</b> <b>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>		909	942	970	1,002	1,030	1,062	1,090	1,123	1,321	1,408
 <p><b>30114</b> <b>Guest Chair, Wood Legs</b> 20.5" W x 23" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19.75" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 17 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>		943	976	1,004	1,036	1,064	1,096	1,124	1,157	1,355	1,442

**Standard Metal Finishes**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Metal Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- GD01A Clear Glides (sled base models only) \$10
- FG01 Felt Glides (sled base models only) \$40
- FG02 Felt Glides (wood leg models only) \$40
- NS01 Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only) \$42
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only) \$42

### Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

### Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.
30114	



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH2</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.
30113	Balance of Chair = 1 yd.
30114	



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH3</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30112	Seat Front/Back Front/
30113	Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.
30114	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



## Chirp Lounge Series


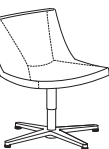


- Two base options available: sled base or swivel base with self-return.
- Sled base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying guest seating and stools also available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 30212-M-GD01A).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>30212-M</b>	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$88	894	933	966	1,003	1,036	1,073	1,106	1,144	1,376	1,477
 <b>30213-M</b>	<b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23" W x 24.25" D x 30" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$88	1,011	1,050	1,083	1,120	1,153	1,190	1,223	1,261	1,493	1,594

### Standard Metal Finishes

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### Premium Metal Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

### Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- GD01A** Clear Glides (sled base models only) \$10
- FG01** Felt Glides (sled base models only) \$40
- NS01** Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only) \$42

## Chirp Lounge Series




- Two base options available: sled base or swivel base with self-return.
- Sled base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 38 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying guest seating and stools also available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 30212-H-GD01A).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>30212-H High Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base</b> 26.5" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs. TB 133: \$100	957	1,001	1,039	1,081	1,119	1,161	1,199	1,243	1,507	1,623
	<b>30213-H High Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23" W x 24.25" D x 38" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 16.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,076	1,120	1,158	1,200	1,238	1,280	1,318	1,362	1,626	1,742

### Standard Metal Finishes

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (sled base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

### Premium Metal Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

### Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- GD01A** Clear Glides (sled base models only) \$10
- FG01** Felt Glides (sled base models only) \$40
- NS01** Non-Skid Glides (sled base models only) \$42

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code**      **CH4**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 30212-M      Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.  
 30213-M      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CH5**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 30212-M      Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.  
 30213-M      Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



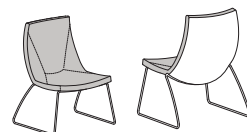
**Code**      **CH6**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 30212-M      Seat Front/Back Front/  
 30213-M      Side & Front Panels = 1.25 yds.  
    Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



**Code**      **CH7**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 30212-H      Side/Front Panels = .75 yd.  
 30213-H      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CH8**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 30212-H      Seat Front/Back Front = .75 yd.  
 30213-H      Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



**Code**      **CH9**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 30212-H      Seat Front/Back Front/  
 30213-H      Side & Front Panels = 1.5 yds.  
    Balance of Chair = .75 yd.

## Chirp Stool Series





- Bar and counter-height models.
- 1/2" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- 30" bar-height stool features footrest with 11.5" clearance from the floor.
- 27" counter-height stool features footrest with 10" clearance from the floor.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional glides for hard surface flooring.
- Please refer to page 40 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying guest and lounge seating also available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 30612-27-GD01A).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>30612-27</b> <b>Counter-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 35.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$50	797	819	838	859	878	899	918	940	1,072	1,130	
	 <b>30612-30</b> <b>Bar-Height Stool</b> 19.75" W x 20.5" D x 38.5" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$50	812	834	853	874	893	914	933	955	1,087	1,145

### Standard Metal Finishes

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

### Premium Metal Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

### Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- GD01A Clear Glides \$10
- FG01 Felt Glides \$40
- NS01 Non-Skid Glides \$42

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH10</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30612-27	Side/Front Panels = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH11</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front = .5 yd.
30612-30	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>CH12</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
30612-27	Seat Front/Back Front/
30612-30	Side & Front Panels = .75 yd.
	Balance of Chair = .5 yd.

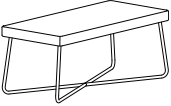
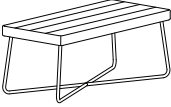


- Fully upholstered seat available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- ¾" diameter tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying lounge seating and tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 8090-MB02).

Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>8090</b>	<b>43" Wide Bench</b> 43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$88	901	940	973	1,010	1,043	1,080	1,113	1,151	1,383	1,484
		 <b>8092</b>	<b>43" Wide Bench, Channel Upholstery</b> 43.5" W x 20.5" D x 18" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$88	1,026	1,065	1,098	1,135	1,168	1,205	1,238	1,276

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- NS02B Non-Skid Glides \$42
- MB02 Moisture Barrier \$73







- Fully upholstered seat and back available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- 3/4" diameter tubular steel frame.
- Sled base offered in four frame standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 44 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying benches and tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 8070-MB01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>8070</b> <b>Lounge Chair</b> 22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$88</p>	933	972	1,005	1,042	1,075	1,112	1,145	1,183	1,415	1,516	
 <p><b>8072</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Channel Upholstery</b> 22.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$88</p>	1,059	1,098	1,131	1,168	1,201	1,238	1,271	1,309	1,541	1,642	
 <p><b>8080</b> <b>Love Seat</b> 44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$138</p>	1,492	1,553	1,605	1,663	1,715	1,772	1,824	1,885	2,249	2,408	
 <p><b>8082</b> <b>Love Seat, Channel Upholstery</b> 44.5" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 44.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$138</p>	1,680	1,741	1,793	1,851	1,903	1,960	2,012	2,073	2,437	2,596	

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only) \$52
- MB02 Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only) \$73
- NS02B Non-Skid Glides \$42





- Fully upholstered seat and back available with or without horizontal channel stitching.
- Swivel base features self-return.
- Swivel base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 44 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying benches and tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 8075-MB01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>8075</b> <b>Lounge Chair</b> 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88</p>	1,158	1,197	1,230	1,267	1,300	1,337	1,370	1,408	1,640	1,741	
 <p><b>8077</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Channel Upholstery</b> 28" W x 27.25" D x 30.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 17" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88</p>	1,283	1,322	1,355	1,392	1,425	1,462	1,495	1,533	1,765	1,866	

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- NS02B Non-Skid Glides \$42
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only) \$52



**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

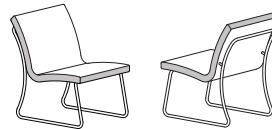
**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code**      **CC1**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8070      Seat Front & Back Front = .75 yd.  
 8072      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC2**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8070      Band = .75 yd.  
 8072      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



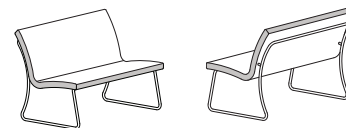
**Code**      **CC3**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8075      Seat Front & Back Front = .75 yd.  
 8077      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC4**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8075      Band = .75 yd.  
 8077      Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**      **CC5**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8080      Seat Front & Back Front = 1 yd.  
 8082      Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



**Code**      **CC6**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 8080      Band = .75 yd.  
 8082      Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



- Laminate, solid surface and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature wood substrate.
- For standard laminate options, please refer to listing below.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1/4" thick.

- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Four frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Accompanying lounge seating, benches and stools available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 8060-1818-L-NS02B).

	Model	Dimensions	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
	<b>Round Table</b>					
	8060-1818-(-)	18" Dia. x 18" H	900	1,081	962	11
	8060-2218-(-)	22" Dia. x 18" H	951	1,141	1,031	13
	8060-3016-(-)	30" Dia. x 16" H	1,266	1,519	1,359	23
	8060-3616-(-)	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,384	1,662	1,509	30
	<b>Square Table</b>					
	8065-181818-(-)	18" W x 18" D x 18" H	867	1,040	931	13
	8065-222218-(-)	22" W x 22" D x 18" H	895	1,075	975	15
	8065-303016-(-)	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,211	1,454	1,304	25
	8065-363616-(-)	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,351	1,622	1,476	32
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>					
	8065-432016-(-)	43" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,319	1,584	1,424	25

**Laminate Top Colors**

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Wilsonart 1595-60 Black
- Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- NS02B Non-Skid Glides \$42

Note: Round solid surface and glass tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact Customer Service if exact dimensions are required.



- Laminate, solid surface and glass top surfaces.
- Laminate tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass and solid surface tops feature wood substrate.
- For standard laminate options, please refer to listing below.
- For custom laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick and back-painted glass tops are 1/4" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.

- Four frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome or #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Accompanying lounge seating, benches and stools available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 8055-L-PF02).



**Model**

**Description**

**Laminate Top (-L)**

**Solid Surface Top (-SF)**

**Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)**

**Weight**

**8055(-)**



**Free-Standing Pull-Up Table**  
18" W x 14" D x 26.5" H

782

938

838

16

**Laminate Top Colors**

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Wilsonart 1595-60 Black
- Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

**Options**

- PF02** Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80



**Product Features:**

- Lounge, love seat and sofa models.
- Platform base with fixed metal legs available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- Fixed wood legs available in all standard finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service for pricing.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-VCT02B" after model number and add \$24 List per unit.
- Swivel base and mobile lounge chairs also offered.
- Swivel base features 360-degree turning radius with self-return and is offered in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #93 Polished Stainless Steel and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium base finishes also offered on swivel base and mobile lounge models.
- Mobile lounge chairs feature two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front. Casters available in silver finish only.
- Casters feature semi-soft treads for compatibility on all floor surfaces.
- Please refer to page 50 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Optional accessories sold separately.

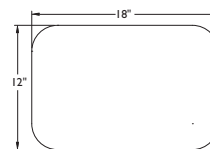
**Premium Metal Finishes:**

- #07 Gold Shimmer      #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar      #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Standard Wood Finishes:**

- #162 White Oak on Ash      #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash      #165 Kona Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

**Rotating Tablet:**



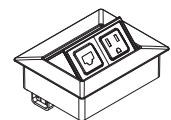
- Tablet affixed to right or left arm, as specified.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: laminate and solid surface.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- For standard laminate finishes, refer to standard finish card.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish standard.
- Tablet mounting bracket features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

**Portal Power Units:**

- Available on fixed leg models only (not available on swivel base and mobile versions).
- Dimensions: 5.25" W x 4.25" L
- Touch-latch lid provides easy access to data and electrical features.
- Unit will be positioned on right side, as seated, unless otherwise specified.
- If specified in conjunction with a tablet, power unit will be mounted to same side as tablet, unless otherwise specified.
- UL listed.

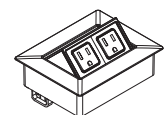
**Portal Power 1 (PP1):**

- Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and one RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- Satin nickel finish.



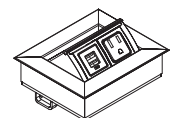
**Portal Power 2 (PP2):**

- Unit features two simplex outlets with 72" electrical cord.
- Satin nickel finish.



**Portal Power 3 (PP3):**

- Unit features one simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord and two USB charging ports.
- Clear anodized aluminum finish.






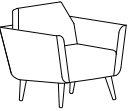

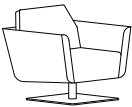
- Four base options available: platform base with fixed metal legs, platform base with casters, swivel base with self-return or fixed wood legs.
- Platform base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 47.
- Swivel base available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #93 Polished Stainless Steel, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- Mobile version comes standard with two locking casters in rear and two non-locking casters in front.
- Casters offered in silver finish only.
- Fixed wood legs available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- Optional rotating tablet offered in laminate or solid surface. Please refer to page 47 for details.

- Tablet mounting post features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.
- Optional side-mount portal power units available on fixed leg models only (not offered on swivel base and mobile versions).
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 50 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 6270-VCT02B).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>6270</b> Lounge Chair, Fixed Metal Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs. TB 133: \$200</p>		1,305	1,393	1,469	1,553	1,628	1,712	1,788	1,876	2,405	2,636
 <p><b>6270-W</b> Lounge Chair, Fixed Wood Legs 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs. TB 133: \$200</p>		1,446	1,534	1,610	1,694	1,769	1,853	1,929	2,017	2,546	2,777
 <p><b>6275</b> Lounge Chair, Casters 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 55 lbs. TB 133: \$200</p>		1,404	1,492	1,568	1,652	1,727	1,811	1,887	1,975	2,504	2,735
 <p><b>6276</b> Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 32" W x 29" D x 29.5" H Seat: 24" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft. 72 lbs. TB 133: \$200</p>		1,638	1,726	1,802	1,886	1,961	2,045	2,121	2,209	2,738	2,969

**Options**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Base Finish, Fixed Metal Leg Models	\$80	<b>-PP1</b>	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$635
<b>-PF04</b>	Premium Metal Base Finish, Swivel Base Models	\$135	<b>-PP2</b>	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$520
<b>-TAR01-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$450	<b>-PP3</b>	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$755
<b>-TAL01-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)		<b>-NS05</b>	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$42
<b>-TAR01-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$540	<b>-VCT02B</b>	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$24
<b>-TAL01-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)				



- Love seat and sofa models.
- Two base options available: platform base with fixed metal legs or fixed wood legs.
- Platform base with fixed metal legs offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 47.
- Fixed wood legs offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- Optional rotating tablet offered in laminate or solid surface. Please refer to page 47 for details.
- Tablet mounting post features #90 Metallic Silver finish as standard. #95 Satin Black finish also available. Please specify.

- Optional side-mount portal power units available.
- 700 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 50 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 6280-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>6280</b>  <b>Love Seat, Fixed Metal Legs</b>                      58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H                      Seat: 49" W x 20" D                      Seat Ht: 17.5"                      COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.                      TB 133: \$275</p>	1,942	2,063	2,167	2,283	2,387	2,502	2,606	2,728	3,455	3,773	
 <p><b>6280-W</b>  <b>Love Seat, Fixed Wood Legs</b>                      58" W x 29" D x 29.5" H                      Seat: 49" W x 20" D                      Seat Ht: 17.5"                      COM: 5.5 yds. COL: 110 sq. ft. 85 lbs.                      TB 133: \$275</p>	2,180	2,301	2,405	2,521	2,625	2,740	2,844	2,966	3,693	4,011	
 <p><b>6290</b>  <b>Sofa, Fixed Metal Legs</b>                      81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H                      Seat: 73" W x 20" D                      Seat Ht: 17.5"                      COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.                      TB 133: \$363</p>	2,706	2,866	3,003	3,155	3,292	3,445	3,582	3,741	4,701	5,119	
 <p><b>6290-W</b>  <b>Sofa, Fixed Wood Legs</b>                      81.5" W x 29" D x 29.5" H                      Seat: 73" W x 20" D                      Seat Ht: 17.5"                      COM: 7.25 yds. COL: 145 sq. ft. 130 lbs.                      TB 133: \$363</p>	2,984	3,144	3,281	3,433	3,570	3,723	3,860	4,019	4,979	5,397	

**Options**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	<b>-PP1</b>	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$635
<b>-TAR01-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)		<b>-PP2</b>	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$520
<b>-TAL01-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$450	<b>-PP3</b>	Portal Power 3 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$755
<b>-TAR01-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)		<b>-NS05</b>	Non-Skid Glides (wood leg models only)	\$42
<b>-TAL01-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$540	<b>-VCT02B</b>	VCT Tile Glides (fixed metal leg models only)	\$24

**Upholstery Combinations:**

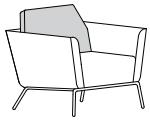
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

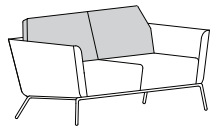
**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

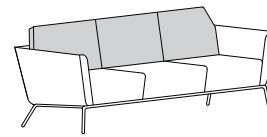
**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



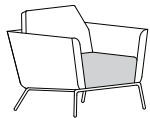
**Code**      **CL1**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6270      Back Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
 6270-W      Balance of Chair = 3.5 yds.  
 6275  
 6276



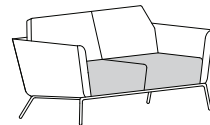
**Code**      **CL2**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6280      Back Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.  
 6280-W      Balance of Love Seat = 4.25 yds.



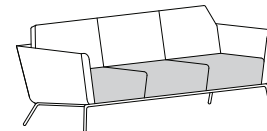
**Code**      **CL3**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6290      Back Cushion Only = 2.25 yds.  
 6290-W      Balance of Sofa = 5.5 yds.



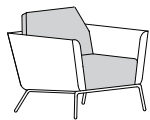
**Code**      **CL4**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6270      Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
 6270-W      Balance of Chair = 3 yds.  
 6275  
 6276



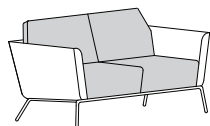
**Code**      **CL5**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6280      Seat Cushion Only = 1.75 yds.  
 6280-W      Balance of Love Seat = 4 yds.



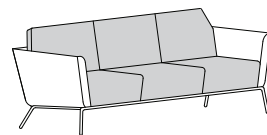
**Code**      **CL6**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6290      Seat Cushion Only = 2.5 yds.  
 6290-W      Balance of Sofa = 5 yds.



**Code**      **CL7**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6270      Back & Seat Cushion = 2 yds.  
 6270-W      Balance of Chair = 2.75 yds.  
 6275  
 6276



**Code**      **CL8**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6280      Back & Seat Cushion = 3.25 yds.  
 6280-W      Balance of Love Seat = 2.5 yds.



**Code**      **CL9**  
Model      COM Requirement  
 6290      Back & Seat Cushion = 4.5 yds.  
 6290-W      Balance of Sofa = 3.25 yds.








- Mid- and high back lounge chairs with rocker base.
- Upholstered and black urethane arm cap options.
- Upholstered arm cap fabric will match balance of upholstery as standard.
- Accompanying footrest also available.
- 2" wide x .25" thick steel frame.
- Three standard frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered. Please refer to listing below.

- Lounge chair and footrest feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 52 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap selection, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 16222-M-MB01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>16222-M-AU</b> <b>Mid-Back, Upholstered Arm Caps</b> 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$88	982	1,021	1,054	1,091	1,124	1,161	1,194	1,232	1,464	1,565	
 <b>16222-M-AB</b> <b>Mid-Back, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 28.25" W x 29" D x 33.5" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$88	982	1,021	1,054	1,091	1,124	1,161	1,194	1,232	1,464	1,565	
 <b>16222-H-AU</b> <b>High Back, Upholstered Arm Caps</b> 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,071	1,115	1,153	1,195	1,233	1,275	1,313	1,357	1,621	1,737	
 <b>16222-H-AB</b> <b>High Back, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 28.25" W x 29" D x 42" H Seat: 22.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.75" Arm Ht: 23.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,071	1,115	1,153	1,195	1,233	1,275	1,313	1,357	1,621	1,737	
 <b>16512</b> <b>Footrest</b> 22" W x 17" D x 13.25" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 24 lbs. TB 133: \$25	608	619	628	639	648	659	668	679	745	774	

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Metal Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #94 Cotton
- #08 Penny
- #83 Metallic Champagne

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- MB01 Moisture Barrier \$52



**Upholstery Combinations:**

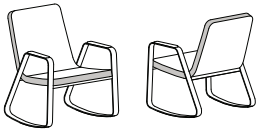
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

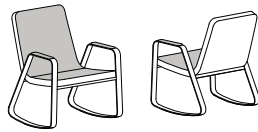
Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



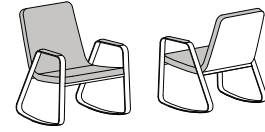
**Code CR1**  
Model      COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.  
 16222-M-AB Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



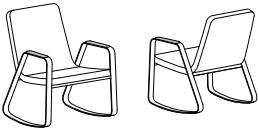
**Code CR2**  
Model      COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Arm Caps = .75 yd.  
 16222-M-AB Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



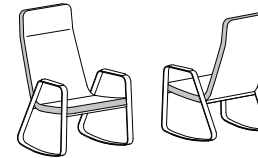
**Code CR3**  
Model      COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Side & Front Panels/  
 16222-M-AB Arm Caps = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



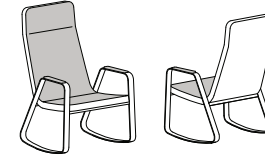
**Code CR4**  
Model      COM Requirement

16222-M-AU Arm Caps = .25 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



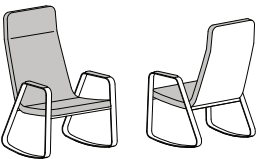
**Code CR5**  
Model      COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Side/Front Panels = 1 yd.  
 16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



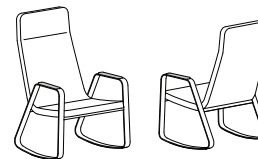
**Code CR6**  
Model      COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Arm Caps = 1 yd.  
 16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



**Code CR7**  
Model      COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Seat Front/Back Front/Side & Front Panels/  
 16222-H-AB Arm Caps = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



**Code CR8**  
Model      COM Requirement

16222-H-AU Arm Caps = .25 yd.  
 16222-H-AB Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.



**Code CF1**  
Model      COM Requirement

16512 Side Panels = .5 yd.  
 Balance of Footrest = .5 yd.



**Bench Features:**

- Straight and 45-degree models.
- Available as stand-alone units or in modular configurations with or without accompanying tables.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes.
- Models with ganging legs are field assembled.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

**Table Features:**

- Tables measure 12" W x 14" D.
- Available as stand-alone units or in modular configurations with accompanying benches.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options with fully upholstered front/end panels.
- Table tops feature self edge as standard.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Laminate offered in all standard finishes.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Metal legs offered in standard and premium finishes.
- Models with ganging legs are field assembled.

**Stationary Table-ette Features:**

- Available on table units.
- Table-ette size is 10" dia. x 3/4" thick.
- Three table-ette surface options: wood veneer, laminate and solid surface.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Laminate offered in all standard finishes.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear coat finish as standard.
- Table-ette mounting post will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.

**Standard Metal Finishes:**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #92 Polished Aluminum
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Metal Finishes:**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #94 Cotton
- #08 Penny
- #83 Metallic Champagne

**Standard Wood Finishes:**

**Beech**

- #12 Natural Beech
- #27 Ebony Beech
- #38 Bourbon Beech
- #73 Kona Beech
- #22 Caramel Beech
- #33 Cinnamon Beech
- #43 Autumn Beech
- #85 Cocoa Beech

**White Oak**

- #14 Natural White Oak
- #19 Smoky Umber Oak
- #25 Ebony Oak
- #37 Bourbon Oak
- #70 Kona Oak
- #18 Slate Grey Oak
- #20 Caramel Oak
- #32 Cinnamon Oak
- #44 Autumn Oak
- #123 Cocoa Oak

**Walnut**

- #29 Natural Walnut
- #35 Bourbon Walnut
- #30 Cinnamon Walnut

**Standard Laminate Tops:**

- |                                    |                                     |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Formica 459-58 Brite White         | Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple         |
| Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple         | Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple        |
| Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift     | Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry      |
| Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany | Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry    |
| Pionite SG228-SD Slate             | Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany |
| Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple        | Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou    |
| Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple      | Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft         |
| Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood     | Wilsonart 1595-60 Black             |

**Solid Surface Material:**

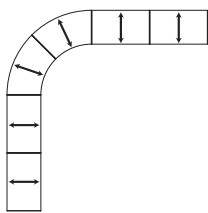
Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.



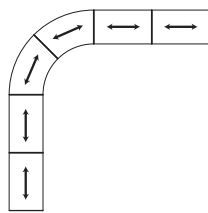
**Fabric Application:**

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact Customer Service for yardage requirements.

Up the Roll



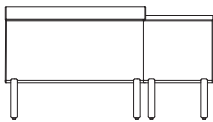
Railroaded



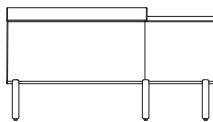
**Modular Arrangements:**

- Ganging leg connects two units together and reduces overall quantity of legs.
- Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.
- Field assembly required.

**Straight Benches:**

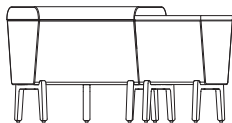


Standard Leg - Front View

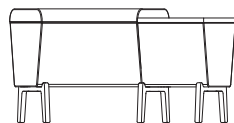


Ganging Leg - Front View

**45-Degree Benches:**



Standard Leg - Front View



Ganging Leg - Front View

- **Note:** Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.

**Power Band Units:**

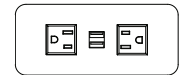
- Available on all tables and straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).
- UL listed.
- Dimensions: 5.75" L x 2.5" W
- Available in metallic silver and white finish options.
- 108" electrical cord.
- Tables: placement may be specified on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Benches: placement available on front panel only.
- Please note that when table-ettes are specified on tables, table top placement for power units is not available.



PB1



PB2

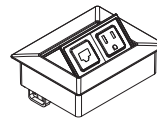


PB3

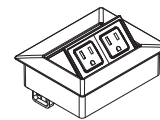
- PB1 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
- PB2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.
- PB3 unit features two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.

**Portal Power Units:**

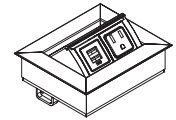
- Available on all tables.
- UL listed.
- Dimensions: 4.25" L x 5.25" W
- Satin nickel finish.
- 72" electrical cord.
- Placement may be specified on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Please note that when table-ettes are specified, table top placement for power units is not available.



PP1



PP2



PP3

- PP1 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and one (1) RJ-45 jack (Cat 6) with 72" patch cable.
- PP2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.
- PP3 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.


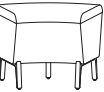


- Stand-alone benches available in straight and 45-degree sizes.
- Stand-alone 45-degree models feature 5 legs to ensure stability.
- Models may be used individually or in modular combinations with or without accompanying tables.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on pages 57-59.
- Legs offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 53.
- Optional power units available for placement on front panel of straight models only (not available on 45-degree models).
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Please refer to page 60 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying tables also offered. Please refer to page 56.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and leg finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1724-MB01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>1724</b></p>	<p><b>Straight Bench</b></p> <p>Overall: 24" W x 14.5" D x 19.5 H"                      COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.                      TB 133: \$63</p>	819	847	870	896	920	946	970	998	1,163	1,235
 <p><b>1745</b></p>	<p><b>45-Degree Bench</b></p> <p>Overall: 27.5" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H                      COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs.                      TB 133: \$63</p>	905	933	956	982	1,006	1,032	1,056	1,084	1,249	1,321

**Options**

- PF02** Premium Metal Leg Finish \$80
- MB01** Moisture Barrier \$52
- NS02B** Non-Skid Glides \$42
- PB1-S** Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver \$430
- PB1-W** Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White \$430
- PB2-S** Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver \$340
- PB2-W** Power Band 2 (dual power), White \$340
- PB3-S** Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver \$450
- PB3-W** Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White \$450

Please note that power units are only available on straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).

**Dabble Series - Tables** · Designed by David Dahl






- Tables feature wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options with fully upholstered front/end panels.
- Models may be used individually or in modular combinations with accompanying benches.
- For modular arrangements utilizing shared legs, please refer to models on pages 57-59.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut. Please refer to listing on page 53.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Legs offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 53.

- Optional stationary table-ette offered in wood veneer, laminate or solid surface.
- Table-ette mounting post will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Optional power units available for placement on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying benches also offered. Please refer to page 55.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish, upholstery selection and leg finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 1712-W-PB1-S).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1712-W</b> 	<b>Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$50	701	723	742	763	782	803	822	844	976	1,034
<b>1712-L</b> 	<b>Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$50	701	723	742	763	782	803	822	844	976	1,034
<b>1712-SF</b> 	<b>Table, Solid Surface Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$50	833	855	874	895	914	935	954	976	1,108	1,166

**Options**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	<b>-PB1-S</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
<b>-NS02B</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	<b>-PB1-W</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
<b>-STC01-W</b>	Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$284	<b>-PB2-S</b>	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$340
<b>-STC01-L</b>	Stationary Table-ette, Laminate Top	\$284	<b>-PB2-W</b>	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$340
<b>-STC01-SF</b>	Stationary Table-ette, Solid Surface Top	\$341	<b>-PB3-S</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
			<b>-PB3-W</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450
			<b>-PP1</b>	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$635
			<b>-PP2</b>	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$520
			<b>-PP3</b>	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$755

Please note that when table-ettes are specified, power unit placement must be on front panel or end panel (table top placement not available).




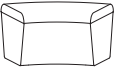
- Modular benches available in straight and 45-degree sizes.
- Benches are connected together using shared legs.
- Legs are ordered separately from seating units and must be assembled in the field.
- Please refer to page 58 for leg options and pricing.
- Optional power units available for placement on front panel of straight models only (not available on 45-degree models).
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Please refer to page 60 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying modular tables also offered. Please refer to page 58.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1724-G-MB01).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1724-G</b> 	<b>Straight Modular Bench</b> Overall: 24" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$63	660	688	711	737	761	787	811	839	1,004	1,076
<b>1745-G</b> 	<b>45-Degree Modular Bench</b> Overall: 27.5" W x 14.5" D x 19.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63	710	738	761	787	811	837	861	889	1,054	1,126
	Legs: page 59 Tables: page 58										

**Options**

- MB01** Moisture Barrier \$52
- PB1-S** Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver \$430
- PB1-W** Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White \$430
- PB2-S** Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver \$340
- PB2-W** Power Band 2 (dual power), White \$340
- PB3-S** Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver \$450
- PB3-W** Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White \$450

Please note that power units are only available on straight benches (not available on 45-degree models).






- Modular tables feature wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top surface options with fully upholstered front/end panels.
- Tables are connected together using shared legs.
- Legs are ordered separately from table units and must be assembled in the field. Please refer to page 59 for leg options and pricing.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut. Please refer to listing on page 53.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Optional stationary table-ette offered in wood veneer, laminate or solid surface.
- Table-ette mounting post offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.

- Optional power units available for placement on table top, front panel or end panel.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying modular benches also offered. Please refer to page 57.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1712-G-W-PB1-S).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1712-G-W</b> 	<b>Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs. TB 133: \$50	541	563	582	603	622	643	662	684	816	874
<b>1712-G-L</b> 	<b>Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs. TB 133: \$50	541	563	582	603	622	643	662	684	816	874
<b>1712-G-SF</b> 	<b>Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b> Overall: 12" W x 14" D x 17.75 H" COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 12 lbs. TB 133: \$50	642	664	683	704	723	744	763	785	917	975
	Legs: page 59 Benches: page 57										

**Options**

<b>-STC01-W</b>	Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$284	<b>-PP1</b>	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 1 data)	\$635
<b>-STC01-L</b>	Stationary Table-ette, Laminate Top	\$284	<b>-PP2</b>	Portal Power 2 (dual power)	\$520
<b>-STC01-SF</b>	Stationary Table-ette, Solid Surface Top	\$341	<b>-PP3</b>	Portal Power 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$755
<b>-PB1-S</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430			
<b>-PB1-W</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430			
<b>-PB2-S</b>	Power Band 2 (dual power), Silver	\$340			
<b>-PB2-W</b>	Power Band 2 (dual power), White	\$340			
<b>-PB3-S</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
<b>-PB3-W</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			

Please note that when table-ettes are specified, power unit placement must be on front panel or end panel (table top placement not available).





- Connecting legs for modular configurations.
- Legs are specified separately from benches and tables and must be field-installed.
- Please refer to pages 57-58 for accompanying benches and tables.
- End legs are for placement at the beginning or end of a configuration.
- Ganging legs connect two units together.
- Legs offered in 4 standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 53.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number and finish.
- List option model number after appropriate leg model number (e.g. 1780-NS02A).
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	List
<b>1780</b> 	<b>End Legs</b> 2 lbs.	78
<b>1781</b> 	<b>Ganging Legs</b> 4 lbs.	103

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$80
- NS02A Non-Skid Glides \$22



## Dabble Series - Two-Tone Upholstery

### Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

### Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

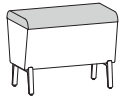
**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

#### Code DB1

Model COM Requirement

1724 Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.

1724-G Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.

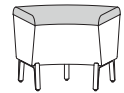


#### Code DB2

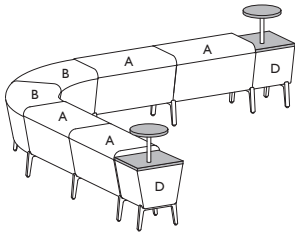
Model COM Requirement

1745 Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.

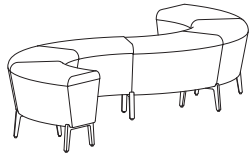
1745-G Balance of Upholstery = 1 yd.



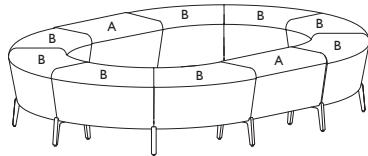
## Dabble Series - Configuration & Ordering Examples



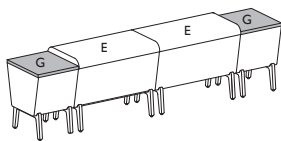
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$660 List each)	\$2,640	A
2	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$710 List each)	\$1,420	B
2	1712-G-W-STC01-W	Modular Table with Table-ette, Wood Top (\$825 List each)	\$1,650	D
2	1780	End Legs (\$78 List each)	\$156	
7	1781	Ganging Legs (\$103 List each)	\$721	
			\$6,587	



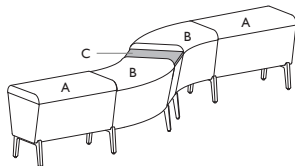
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$710 List each)	\$4,260	n/a
2	1780	End Legs (\$78 List each)	\$156	
5	1781	Ganging Legs (\$103 List each)	\$515	
			\$4,931	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
8	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$710 List each)	\$5,680	B
2	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$660 List each)	\$1,320	A
10	1781	Ganging Legs (\$103 List each)	\$1,030	
			\$8,030	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	1724	Straight Bench (\$819 List each)	\$1,638	E
2	1712-L	Table, Laminate Top (\$701 List each)	\$1,402	G
			\$3,040	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	1724-G	Straight Modular Bench (\$660 List each)	\$1,320	A
2	1745-G	45-Degree Modular Bench (\$710 List each)	\$1,420	B
1	1712-G-SF	Modular Table, Solid Surface Top	\$642	C
2	1780	End Legs (\$78 List each)	\$156	
4	1781	Ganging Legs (\$103 List each)	\$412	
			\$3,950	

- Mesh back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and black cantilever arm models.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.




**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, back frame color, arm color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4521-K-C02).



QuickTIME

**Weight-activated mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4521-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	867	889	908	929	948	969	988	1,010	1,142	1,200
		Polished Aluminum	946	968	987	1,008	1,027	1,048	1,067	1,089	1,221	1,279
<b>4523-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 44 lbs.	Black Nylon	911	933	952	973	992	1,013	1,032	1,054	1,186	1,244
		Polished Aluminum	990	1,012	1,031	1,052	1,071	1,092	1,111	1,133	1,265	1,323
<b>4524-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	911	933	952	973	992	1,013	1,032	1,054	1,186	1,244
		Polished Aluminum	990	1,012	1,031	1,052	1,071	1,092	1,111	1,133	1,265	1,323

**Mesh Suspension Colors**

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

**Options**

- SS01 Seat Slider \$76
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

## Editor Series - Mesh Back

- Mesh back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and black cantilever arm models.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.




### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, back frame color, arm color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4591-K-C02).



QuickTIME

**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4591-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	823	845	864	885	904	925	944	966	1,098	1,156
		Polished Aluminum	902	924	943	964	983	1,004	1,023	1,045	1,177	1,235
<b>4593-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 41 lbs.	Black Nylon	868	890	909	930	949	970	989	1,011	1,143	1,201
		Polished Aluminum	947	969	988	1,009	1,028	1,049	1,068	1,090	1,222	1,280
<b>4594-K</b> 	<b>Mesh Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	868	890	909	930	949	970	989	1,011	1,143	1,201
		Polished Aluminum	947	969	988	1,009	1,028	1,049	1,068	1,090	1,222	1,280

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Options

- SS02 Seat Slider \$76
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150






- Upholstered back and seat.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and black cantilever arm models.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, back frame color, arm color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4521-U-C02).



**Weight-activated mechanism.**  
**Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>4521-U Upholstered Back, Armless</b>                      20" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5"                      Back: 18" W x 22.5" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 37 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>	Black Nylon	802	846	884	926	964	1,006	1,044	1,088	1,352	1,468	
	Polished Aluminum	881	925	963	1,005	1,043	1,085	1,123	1,167	1,431	1,547	
 <p><b>4523-U Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b>                      25.75" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5"                      Back: 18" W x 22.5" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	Black Nylon	847	891	929	971	1,009	1,051	1,089	1,133	1,397	1,513	
	Polished Aluminum	926	970	1,008	1,050	1,088	1,130	1,168	1,212	1,476	1,592	
 <p><b>4524-U Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms</b>                      24.25" W x 22.5" D x 39" - 44" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 17.5" - 22.5"                      Back: 18" W x 22.5" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 40 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>	Black Nylon	847	891	929	971	1,009	1,051	1,089	1,133	1,397	1,513	
	Polished Aluminum	926	970	1,008	1,050	1,088	1,130	1,168	1,212	1,476	1,592	

**Options**

- SS01** Seat Slider \$76
- C02** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02** Glides \$26
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150






- Upholstered back and seat.
- Glass-reinforced black nylon back frame.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and black cantilever arm models.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, back frame color, arm color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4591-U-C02).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4591-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 34 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	758	802	840	882	920	962	1,000	1,044	1,308	1,424
		Polished Aluminum	837	881	919	961	999	1,041	1,079	1,123	1,387	1,503
<b>4593-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.75" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 41 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	803	847	885	927	965	1,007	1,045	1,089	1,353	1,469
		Polished Aluminum	882	926	964	1,006	1,044	1,086	1,124	1,168	1,432	1,548
<b>4594-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Cantilever Arms</b> 24.25" W x 22.5" D x 38" - 43" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	803	847	885	927	965	1,007	1,045	1,089	1,353	1,469
		Polished Aluminum	882	926	964	1,006	1,044	1,086	1,124	1,168	1,432	1,548

**Options**

- SS02 Seat Slider \$76
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150





- Knit suspension back with upholstered side panels and seat.
- Knit suspension available in 9 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 68 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, knit color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2110-K-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>2110-K</b>  <b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base</b>                      23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H                      Seat: 19" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 17.5"                      COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</p>	863	902	935	972	1,005	1,042	1,075	1,113	1,345	1,446	
	 <p><b>2120-K</b>  <b>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</b>                      23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H                      Seat: 19" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 17.5"                      COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 20 lbs.</p>	1,080	1,119	1,152	1,189	1,222	1,259	1,292	1,330	1,562	1,663

**Knit Suspension Colors**

- #101 Brazen
- #102 Butternut
- #103 Sunflower
- #104 Clover
- #105 Calypso
- #106 Rain
- #107 Sterling
- #108 Slate
- #109 Night

**Premium Metal Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$80
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$135
- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24





- Fully upholstered.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 68 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2110-U-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>2110-U</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Base</b> 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$138	876	937	989	1,047	1,099	1,156	1,208	1,269	1,633	1,792
<b>2120-U</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Swivel Base</b> 23.75" W x 24" D x 30.25" H Seat: 19" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$138	1,093	1,154	1,206	1,264	1,316	1,373	1,425	1,486	1,850	2,009

**Premium Metal Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$80
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$135
- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24



## Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

## Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

## Knit Back Models



**Code FG1**

Model COM Requirement

2110-K Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.

2120-K Side Panels & Trim = 1.5 yds.

## Fully Upholstered Models



**Code FG2**

Model COM Requirement

2110-U Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 1.75 yds.

2120-U Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code FG3**

Model COM Requirement

2110-U Inside/Outside Back = 1 yd.

2120-U Balance of Chair = 2.25 yds.



**Code FG4**

Model COM Requirement

2110-U Seat Cushion Only = .75 yd.

2120-U Balance of Chair = 2.5 yds.





- Knit suspension back with upholstered side panels and seat.
- Knit suspension available in 9 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 71 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, knit color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2170-K-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>2170-K</b> Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</p>		1,112	1,167	1,214	1,266	1,314	1,366	1,413	1,469	1,799	1,944
 <p><b>2180-K</b> Lounge Chair, Swivel Base 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</p>		1,379	1,434	1,481	1,533	1,581	1,633	1,680	1,736	2,066	2,211

**Knit Suspension Colors**

- #101 Brazen
- #102 Butternut
- #103 Sunflower
- #104 Clover
- #105 Calypso
- #106 Rain
- #107 Sterling
- #108 Slate
- #109 Night

**Premium Metal Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$80
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$135
- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24





- Fully upholstered.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 71 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, knit color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2170-U-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>2170-U</b> <b>Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Base</b> 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$188	1,139	1,222	1,293	1,371	1,442	1,521	1,592	1,675	2,171	2,387	
	 <b>2180-U</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Swivel Base</b> 28.5" W x 27.75" D x 30" H Seat: 22" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 17" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$188	1,385	1,468	1,539	1,617	1,688	1,767	1,838	1,921	2,417	2,633

**Premium Metal Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish (4-leg base) \$80
- PF04 Premium Metal Base Finish (swivel base) \$135
- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**

**Knit-Back Models**



**Code FL1**

Model   COM Requirement

2170-K   Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

2180-K   Side Panels & Trim = 2 yds.

**Upholstered Models**



**Code FL2**

Model   COM Requirement

2170-U   Inside/Outside Back & Seat Cushion = 2.25 yds.

2180-U   Balance of Chair = 2 yds.



**Code FL3**

Model   COM Requirement

2170-U   Inside/Outside Back = 1.25 yds.

2180-U   Balance of Chair = 3 yds.



**Code FL4**

Model   COM Requirement

2170-U   Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.

2180-U   Balance of Chair = 3.25 yds.





- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- #91 Chrome frame finish.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 10 high standing or 25 with dolly.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- Optional clear ganging connectors available.
- Chairs are packaged four (4) to a carton.
- Orders of fewer than four (4) chairs are subject to a \$20 List upcharge per chair.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2410-30-GD01A).



QuickTIME

	Model	Seat/Back Color		List
	<b>2410-30</b>	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 32" H	206
	<b>2410-31</b>	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D	
	<b>2410-32</b>	Soft White	Seat Ht: 18"	
	<b>2410-40</b>	Cocoa	Weight: 16 lbs.	
	<b>2410-42</b>	Mimosa		
	<b>2410-44</b>	Sky		
	<b>2410-46</b>	Scarlet		
	<b>2410-48</b>	Key Lime		
	<b>2400</b>	Dolly (Black Finish Only)	Overall: 23" W x 33" D x 19" H Weight: 19 lbs.	304

**Options**

- GD01A Clear Glides (set of 4) \$10
- GC02 Ganging Connectors (set of 4) \$12



- High-density polypropylene seat and back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
  - 1/2" diameter steel rod frame.
  - #91 Chrome frame finish.
  - Wall-saver leg design.
  - Footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
  - Stacks up to 8 high.
  - 350 lb. weight capacity.
  - Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2430-44-GD01A).



	Model	Seat/Back Color		List
	2430-30	Very Black	19.75" W x 23" D x 43" H	430
	2430-31	Medium Grey	Seat: 18.25" W x 18.25" D	
	2430-32	Soft White	Seat Ht: 30"	
	2430-40	Cocoa	Weight: 24 lbs.	
	2430-42	Mimosa		
	2430-44	Sky		
	2430-46	Scarlet		
	2430-48	Key Lime		

**Options**

**-GD01A** Clear Glides (set of 4) \$10

## Gradient Series



- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available with black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim finish will match base finish.
- 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Cantilever arms available in black or polished aluminum.





- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3451-C01).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>3451</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	Black Nylon	646	657	666	677	686	697	706	717	783	812
		Polished Aluminum	725	736	745	756	765	776	785	796	862	891
<b>3453</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	688	699	708	719	728	739	748	759	825	854
		Polished Aluminum	767	778	787	798	807	818	827	838	904	933
<b>3454</b> 	<b>Black Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	688	699	708	719	728	739	748	759	825	854
		Polished Aluminum	767	778	787	798	807	818	827	838	904	933
<b>3455</b> 	<b>Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	801	812	821	832	841	852	861	872	938	967
		Polished Aluminum	880	891	900	911	920	931	940	951	1,017	1,046

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Options

- C01** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GD02** Glides \$26
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150
- SK01** Stool Kit† \$90

† Tilt function is disabled on stool models.



- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available with black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim finish will match base finish.
- 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Cantilever arms available in black or polished aluminum.





- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3471-C01).



**Knee-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>3471</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 22 lbs.	Black Nylon	673	684	693	704	713	724	733	744	810	839
		Polished Aluminum	752	763	772	783	792	803	812	823	889	918
<b>3473</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	713	724	733	744	753	764	773	784	850	879
		Polished Aluminum	792	803	812	823	832	843	852	863	929	958
<b>3474</b> 	<b>Black Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	713	724	733	744	753	764	773	784	850	879
		Polished Aluminum	792	803	812	823	832	843	852	863	929	958
<b>3475</b> 	<b>Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 25.25" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 21.5" W x 19.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 20" W x 25.5" H COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	Black Nylon	826	837	846	857	866	877	886	897	963	992
		Polished Aluminum	905	916	925	936	945	956	965	976	1,042	1,071

**Mesh Suspension Colors**

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

**Options**

- C01 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150
- SK01 Stool Kit† \$90

† Tilt function is disabled on stool models.



## Kamio Series

- Breathable black mesh suspension back.
- Contoured seat with perforated black fabric as standard.
- Armless and adjustable t-arm models available.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- Unless specified otherwise, adjustable t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2260-C01).



QuickTIME

**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>2265</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 31 lbs.	Black Nylon	749	765	779	795	809	825	839	856	955	998
		Polished Aluminum	828	844	858	874	888	904	918	935	1,034	1,077
<b>2260</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 25" D x 39" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.75" W x 22" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	830	846	860	876	890	906	920	937	1,036	1,079
		Polished Aluminum	909	925	939	955	969	985	999	1,016	1,115	1,158

### Options

<b>-SS02</b>	Seat Slider	\$76
<b>-C01</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-IU01</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-SK01</b>	Stool Kit†	\$90

† Tilt function is disabled on stool models.



- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface, or back-painted glass.
  - Edge offered in wood veneer or laminate only.
  - Two wood species available: Maple and Walnut.
  - Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
  - Solid surface available in white only.
  - For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to listing below.
  - For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
  - For custom laminate finishes, add \$550 List per order per color. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
  - Legs offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
  - Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable), edge surface, edge finish and leg finish.
  - List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 700-1916-W-PF02).



	Model	Veneer (-W) or Laminate (-L) Top	Solid Surface (-SF) Top	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
	<b>16" Height Table</b>				
	700-1916-(-)	907	998	985	15 lbs.
	700-2116-(-)	1,000	1,101	1,097	16 lbs.
	700-2916-(-)	1,278	1,406	1,407	22 lbs.
	700-3616-(-)	1,581	1,739	1,806	29 lbs.
	<b>18" Height Table</b>				
	700-1918-(-)	919	1,012	998	16 lbs.
	700-2118-(-)	1,014	1,116	1,109	17 lbs.
	700-2918-(-)	1,292	1,421	1,420	23 lbs.
	700-3618-(-)	1,594	1,754	1,819	30 lbs.
	<b>20" Height Table</b>				
	700-1920-(-)	933	1,026	1,011	17 lbs.
	700-2120-(-)	1,027	1,130	1,123	18 lbs.
	700-2920-(-)	1,305	1,436	1,435	24 lbs.
	700-3620-(-)	1,607	1,768	1,832	31 lbs.

**Wood Finishes**

- #10 Natural Maple
- #11 Natural Beech on Maple
- #21 Caramel Maple
- #26 Ebony Maple
- #31 Cinnamon Maple
- #41 Autumn Maple
- #71 Kona Maple
- #115 Cocoa Maple
- #29 Natural Walnut

**Laminate Colors**

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Wilsonart 1595-60 Black
- Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Leg Finish \$80







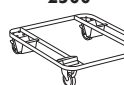
- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Two standard frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.

- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 79 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2615-FS01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>2610</b> <b>Guest Chair, Black Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	471	499	522	548	572	598	622	650	815	887	
 <p><b>2615</b> <b>Guest Chair, Black Arms, Casters</b> 23.5" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	484	512	535	561	585	611	635	663	828	900	
 <p><b>2630</b> <b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	443	471	494	520	544	570	594	622	787	859	
 <p><b>2635</b> <b>Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 21" W x 23.5" D x 31" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	456	484	507	533	557	583	607	635	800	872	
 <p><b>2500</b> <b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.</p>	327										

**Options**

- |                                      |      |   |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|---|------|
| <b>-FS01</b> 1" Additional Seat Foam | \$30 | <b>-VCT01</b> VCT Tile Glides             | \$25 |
| <b>-GC03</b> Ganging Connector       | \$30 | <b>-MB01</b> Moisture Barrier (seat only) | \$52 |
| <b>-C04</b> Soft Tread Casters       | \$26 |   |      |

### Upholstery Combinations

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

### Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



<b>Code</b>	<b>LS1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2610	Back = .75 yd.
2615	Seat = .75 yd.
2630	
2635	







- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Round tubular steel frame.
- Two standard frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver and #95 Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 30" Bar Height Stool features footrest with 12" clearance from floor.
- 27" Counter Height Stool features footrest with 9" clearance from floor.
- Armless models stack up to 4 high from the floor.

- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 81 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2663-VCT01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>2660</b> 	<b>Bar Height Stool, Black Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" Arm Ht: 37.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	621	649	672	698	722	748	772	800	965	1,037
	<b>2663</b> 	<b>Bar Height Stool, Armless, Glides</b> 20.5" W x 24" D x 41" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 30" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$63	601	629	652	678	702	728	752	780	945
<b>2670</b> 	<b>Counter Height Stool, Black Arms, Glides</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" Arm Ht: 37.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	607	635	658	684	708	734	758	786	951	1,023
	<b>2673</b> 	<b>Counter Height Stool, Armless, Glides</b> 20.5" W x 24" D x 38" H Seat: 18.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 27" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$63	587	615	638	664	688	714	738	766	931

**Options**

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- VCT01 VCT Tile Glides \$25
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$52

**Upholstery Combinations**

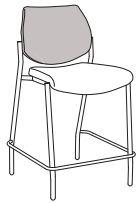
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



<b>Code</b>	<b>LS2</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
2660	Back = .75 yd.
2663	Seat = .75 yd.
2670	
2673	





- Arm and armless models available.
- Passive-flex back.
- 3/4" steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>2910</b></p>	<p><b>Guest Chair, Arms</b></p> <p>24" W x 22.5" D x 33" H                      Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      Arm Ht: 25.5"                      COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs.                      TB 133: \$63</p>	804	832	855	881	905	931	955	983	1,148	1,220
 <p><b>2930</b></p>	<p><b>Guest Chair, Armless</b></p> <p>21.5" W x 22.5" D x 33" H                      Seat: 18.5" W x 17.5" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 18 lbs.                      TB 133: \$63</p>	625	653	676	702	726	752	776	804	969	1,041

- Mid- and high back models.
- Aluminum die-cast base.
- Four base finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 87 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.



- Accompanying guest seating, lounge chairs and tables also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5254-M-C05).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>5254-M</b> <b>Mid-Back Conference/Executive Chair</b> 27.5" W x 27" D x 33" - 36" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</p>	1,138	1,177	1,210	1,247	1,280	1,317	1,350	1,388	1,620	1,721	
 <p><b>5254-H</b> <b>High Back Conference/Executive Chair</b> 27.5" W x 29" D x 41" - 44" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</p>	1,244	1,288	1,326	1,368	1,406	1,448	1,486	1,530	1,794	1,910	

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150







- Four base options available: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- 4-leg metal base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Metal swivel base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.

- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 87 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying conference/executive seating, lounge chairs and tables also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 52121-PF02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>52121</b> <b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base</b> 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 22 lbs.</p>		1,013	1,052	1,085	1,122	1,155	1,192	1,225	1,263	1,495	1,596
 <p><b>52123</b> <b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b> 27.5" W x 27.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 18 lbs.</p>		1,204	1,243	1,276	1,313	1,346	1,383	1,416	1,454	1,686	1,787
 <p><b>52124</b> <b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b> 27" W x 25.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 17 lbs.</p>		1,136	1,175	1,208	1,245	1,278	1,315	1,348	1,386	1,618	1,719
 <p><b>52127</b> <b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b> 29.5" W x 29.5" D x 33" H Seat: 16" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 19 lbs.</p>		1,288	1,327	1,360	1,397	1,430	1,467	1,500	1,538	1,770	1,871

**Wood Finishes**




- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #166 Smoky Umber Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- NS05 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg wood base models only) \$42
- NS07 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg metal base models only) \$42
- NS08 Non-Skid Glides (metal swivel base models only) \$42
- NS09 Non-Skid Glides (wood swivel base models only) \$42

- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
  - Swivel base models feature self-return.
  - Metal swivel base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
  - Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
  - Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
  - For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
  - 300 lb. weight capacity.
  - Please refer to page 87 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
  - Accompanying conference/executive seating, guest chairs and tables also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
  - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 52223-M-PF02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>52223-M</b>  <b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b>                      28.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.5" H                      Seat: 18" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 16.75"                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</p>	1,326	1,365	1,398	1,435	1,468	1,505	1,538	1,576	1,808	1,909	
 <p><b>52224-M</b>  <b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b>                      31.5" W x 31.5" D x 31.5" H                      Seat: 18" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 16.75"                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</p>	1,226	1,265	1,298	1,335	1,368	1,405	1,438	1,476	1,708	1,809	
 <p><b>52227-M</b>  <b>Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b>                      29.5" W x 29.5" D x 31.5" H                      Seat: 18" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 16.75"                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</p>	1,361	1,400	1,433	1,470	1,503	1,540	1,573	1,611	1,843	1,944	

**Wood Finishes**

- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #166 Smoky Umber Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

**Options**




- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- NS05 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg wood base models only) \$42
- NS08 Non-Skid Glides (metal swivel base models only) \$42
- NS09 Non-Skid Glides (wood swivel base models only) \$42

- Three base options available: metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- Metal swivel base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 87 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying conference/executive seating, guest chairs and tables also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 52223-H-PF02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>52223-H</b>  <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base</b>                      28.5" W x 25.75" D x 39.5" H                      Seat: 18" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 16.75"                      COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 28 lbs.</p>	1,433	1,477	1,515	1,557	1,595	1,637	1,675	1,719	1,983	2,099	
 <p><b>52224-H</b>  <b>High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base</b>                      31.5" W x 31.5" D x 39.5" H                      Seat: 18" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 16.75"                      COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.</p>	1,332	1,376	1,414	1,456	1,494	1,536	1,574	1,618	1,882	1,998	
 <p><b>52227-H</b>  <b>High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base</b>                      29.5" W x 29.5" D x 39.5" H                      Seat: 18" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 16.75"                      COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 36 lbs.</p>	1,468	1,512	1,550	1,592	1,630	1,672	1,710	1,754	2,018	2,134	

**Wood Finishes**

- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #166 Smoky Umber Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- NS05 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg wood base models only) \$42
- NS08 Non-Skid Glides (metal swivel base models only) \$42
- NS09 Non-Skid Glides (wood swivel base models only) \$42

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade:  
 A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to conference/executive and guest seating.  
 A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to lounge seating.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below.  
 Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



<b>Code</b>	<b>ML1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-M	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52121	Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.
52123	
52124	
52127	
52223-M	
52224-M	
52227-M	



<b>Code</b>	<b>ML2</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
5254-H	Seat Cushion = 1 yd.
52223-H	Balance of Chair = 1.75 yds.
52224-H	
52227-H	



**Table Features:**

- Round and square shapes.
- Available in 16", 29" and 42" heights.
- Custom heights under 42" also available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit.
- Four top surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface and back-painted Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Please contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.
- Starphire® glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Column and base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available.
- For premium metal finishes, specify "-PF02" after model number, add \$80 List per unit and specify color.
- Optional power units available on select models.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Standard Metal Finishes:**

- #06 Charcoal Grey                      #90 Metallic Silver
- #92 Polished Aluminum                #95 Satin Black

**Premium Metal Finishes:**

- #07 Gold Shimmer                      #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar                        #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Standard Wood Finishes:**

- #162 White Oak on Ash                #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash                        #165 Kona Ash
- #166 Smoky Umber Ash                #167 Slate Grey Ash

**Standard Laminates:**

- |                                  |                                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Formica 459-58 Brite White       | Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple         |
| Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple       | Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple        |
| Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift   | Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry      |
| Pionite SG228-SD Slate           | Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany  |
| Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry | Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany |
| Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple      | Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple       |
| Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou | Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft         |
| Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood   | Wilsonart 1595-60 Black             |

To order a non-standard laminate, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.

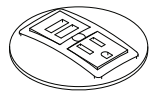
**Edge Details:**



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

**Power Node (PN):**

- Available on tables with veneer, laminate and solid surface tops. Not available on glass top tables.
- Dimensions: 3 3/8" Dia.
- Satin nickel finish.
- One (1) 15 amp simplex outlet with 72" electrical cord.
- Two (2) USB charging ports.
- UL listed.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.





- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in four standard metal finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 88.
- Accompanying conference/executive chairs, guest seating and lounge chairs also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- Optional power units available on models with veneer, solid surface and laminate tops.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable), and column/base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 5220-3016-VV-PF02).

Model	Veneer (-W)	Laminate (-L)	Solid Surface (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass (-GL)	Weight
 <b>Round Top, 16" Height</b> 5220-3016-( ) 5220-3616-( ) 5220-4216-( )	1,425	1,361	1,624	1,624	34 lbs.
	1,782	1,661	2,014	2,014	44 lbs.
	1,859	1,740	2,108	2,108	55 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 16" Height</b> 5225-303016-( ) 5225-363616-( ) 5225-424216-( )	1,455	1,362	1,645	1,645	34 lbs.
	1,812	1,663	2,048	2,048	44 lbs.
	1,888	1,743	2,134	2,134	55 lbs.

**Wood Finishes**

- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #166 Smoky Umber Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

**Laminate Colors**

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Wilsonart 1595-60 Black
- Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

**Options**

- PF02** Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN** Power Node \$580  
(Not available on models with glass tops)

**Edge Detail**

Laminate\*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate


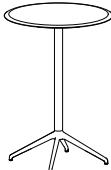
\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in four standard metal finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 88.
- Accompanying conference/executive chairs, guest seating and lounge chairs also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- Optional power units available on models with veneer, solid surface and laminate tops.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable), and column/base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 5220-3029-VV-PF02).

Model	Veneer (-W)	Laminate (-L)	Solid Surface (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass (-GL)	Weight
 <p><b>Round Top, 29" Height</b> 5220-3029-(-) 5220-3629-(-) 5220-4229-(-)</p>	1,570	1,521	1,783	1,783	38 lbs.
	1,927	1,820	2,178	2,178	48 lbs.
	2,005	1,900	2,267	2,267	59 lbs.
 <p><b>Round Top, 42" Height</b> 5220-3042-(-) 5220-3642-(-) 5220-4242-(-)</p>	1,672	1,631	1,894	1,894	38 lbs.
	2,029	1,930	2,294	2,294	48 lbs.
	2,107	2,010	2,381	2,381	59 lbs.

**Wood Finishes**

- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #166 Smoky Umber Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

**Laminate Colors**

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Wilsonart 1595-60 Black
- Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

**Options**

- PF02** Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN** Power Node \$580  
(Not available on models with glass tops)

**Edge Detail**

Laminate\*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.





- Four table surface options: wood veneer, laminate, solid surface or Starphire® glass.
- Wood veneer available in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For veneer or standard wood grain laminate tops, edge will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For all other finishes, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Column and base offered in four standard metal finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 88.
- Accompanying conference/executive chairs, guest seating and lounge chairs also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- Optional power units available on models with veneer, solid surface and laminate tops.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable), and column/base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 5225-303029-VV-PF02).

Model	Veneer (-W)	Laminate (-L)	Solid Surface (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass (-GL)	Weight
 <p><b>Square Top, 29" Height</b>                      5225-303029-(-)                      5225-363629-(-)                      5225-424229-(-)</p>	1,600	1,522	1,808	1,808	38 lbs.
	1,957	1,822	2,212	2,212	48 lbs.
	2,033	1,903	2,298	2,298	59 lbs.
 <p><b>Square Top, 42" Height</b>                      5225-303042-(-)                      5225-363642-(-)                      5225-424242-(-)</p>	1,701	1,632	1,923	1,923	42 lbs.
	2,058	1,932	2,326	2,326	52 lbs.
	2,135	2,013	2,413	2,413	63 lbs.

**Wood Finishes**

- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #166 Smoky Umber Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

**Laminate Colors**

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Wilsonart 1595-60 Black
- Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

**Options**

- PF02** Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- PN** Power Node \$580  
(Not available on models with glass tops)

**Edge Detail**

Laminate\*/Veneer Top



Exposed Plywood Edge

Glass Top



1/2" Exposed Plywood Substrate

Solid Surface Top



1/2" Plywood Substrate

\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.



## Memento Executive Series - Upholstered Back



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5553-U-C05).



QuickTIME

**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5551-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	830	863	891	923	951	983	1,011	1,044	1,242	1,329	
	Polished Aluminum	909	942	970	1,002	1,030	1,062	1,090	1,123	1,321	1,408	
 <b>5553-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	922	955	983	1,015	1,043	1,075	1,103	1,136	1,334	1,421	
	Polished Aluminum	1,001	1,034	1,062	1,094	1,122	1,154	1,182	1,215	1,413	1,500	
 <b>5554-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	922	955	983	1,015	1,043	1,075	1,103	1,136	1,334	1,421	
	Polished Aluminum	1,001	1,034	1,062	1,094	1,122	1,154	1,182	1,215	1,413	1,500	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP01</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-U model only)	\$60
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-C05</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-SK01</b>	Stool Kit†	\$90
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## Memento Executive Series - Upholstered Back



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5583-U-C05).



QuickTIME

**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5581-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	992	1,025	1,053	1,085	1,113	1,145	1,173	1,206	1,404	1,491	
	Polished Aluminum	1,071	1,104	1,132	1,164	1,192	1,224	1,252	1,285	1,483	1,570	
 <b>5583-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,086	1,119	1,147	1,179	1,207	1,239	1,267	1,300	1,498	1,585	
	Polished Aluminum	1,165	1,198	1,226	1,258	1,286	1,318	1,346	1,379	1,577	1,664	
 <b>5584-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,086	1,119	1,147	1,179	1,207	1,239	1,267	1,300	1,498	1,585	
	Polished Aluminum	1,165	1,198	1,226	1,258	1,286	1,318	1,346	1,379	1,577	1,664	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP01</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-U model only)	\$60
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-C05</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU01</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## Memento Executive Series - Upholstered Back



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.

- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5593-U-C05).



QuickTIME

**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5591-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	869	902	930	962	990	1,022	1,050	1,083	1,281	1,368	
	Polished Aluminum	948	981	1,009	1,041	1,069	1,101	1,129	1,162	1,360	1,447	
 <b>5593-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	961	994	1,022	1,054	1,082	1,114	1,142	1,175	1,373	1,460	
	Polished Aluminum	1,040	1,073	1,101	1,133	1,161	1,193	1,221	1,254	1,452	1,539	
 <b>5594-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	961	994	1,022	1,054	1,082	1,114	1,142	1,175	1,373	1,460	
	Polished Aluminum	1,040	1,073	1,101	1,133	1,161	1,193	1,221	1,254	1,452	1,539	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP01</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-U model only)	\$60
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-SS02</b>	Seat Slider	\$76
<b>-C05</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU01</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## Memento Executive Series - Upholstered Channel Back






- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5551-C-C05).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5551-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	945	978	1,006	1,038	1,066	1,098	1,126	1,159	1,357	1,444	
	Polished Aluminum	1,024	1,057	1,085	1,117	1,145	1,177	1,205	1,238	1,436	1,523	
 <b>5553-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,036	1,069	1,097	1,129	1,157	1,189	1,217	1,250	1,448	1,535	
	Polished Aluminum	1,115	1,148	1,176	1,208	1,236	1,268	1,296	1,329	1,527	1,614	
 <b>5554-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,036	1,069	1,097	1,129	1,157	1,189	1,217	1,250	1,448	1,535	
	Polished Aluminum	1,115	1,148	1,176	1,208	1,236	1,268	1,296	1,329	1,527	1,614	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP01</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5554-C model only)	\$60
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-C05</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-SK01</b>	Stool Kit†	\$90
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.

## Memento Executive Series - Upholstered Channel Back






- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5581-C-C05).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5581-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 34 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,106	1,139	1,167	1,199	1,227	1,259	1,287	1,320	1,518	1,605	
	Polished Aluminum	1,185	1,218	1,246	1,278	1,306	1,338	1,366	1,399	1,597	1,684	
 <b>5583-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,201	1,234	1,262	1,294	1,322	1,354	1,382	1,415	1,613	1,700	
	Polished Aluminum	1,280	1,313	1,341	1,373	1,401	1,433	1,461	1,494	1,692	1,779	
 <b>5584-C</b> <b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,201	1,234	1,262	1,294	1,322	1,354	1,382	1,415	1,613	1,700	
	Polished Aluminum	1,280	1,313	1,341	1,373	1,401	1,433	1,461	1,494	1,692	1,779	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

- FP01** Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5584-C model only) \$60
- WA01** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01** Pivot Arms \$55
- C05** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02** Glides \$26
- IU01** Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade \$130
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150

## Memento Executive Series - Upholstered Channel Back






- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5593-C-SS02).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>5591-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 32 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	983	1,016	1,044	1,076	1,104	1,136	1,164	1,197	1,395	1,482
		Polished Aluminum	1,062	1,095	1,123	1,155	1,183	1,215	1,243	1,276	1,474	1,561
<b>5593-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,076	1,109	1,137	1,169	1,197	1,229	1,257	1,290	1,488	1,575
		Polished Aluminum	1,155	1,188	1,216	1,248	1,276	1,308	1,336	1,369	1,567	1,654
<b>5594-C</b> 	<b>Upholstered Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 39"- 44" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 38 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,076	1,109	1,137	1,169	1,197	1,229	1,257	1,290	1,488	1,575
		Polished Aluminum	1,155	1,188	1,216	1,248	1,276	1,308	1,336	1,369	1,567	1,654

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP01</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5594-C model only)	\$60
<b>-SS02</b>	Seat Slider	\$76
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-C05</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU01</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## Memento Guest Series - Fully Upholstered







- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 99 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging bracket available.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 100 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Models with glides are also compatible with Mozie connecting tables to accommodate tandem applications. Please refer to page 110 for connecting table options.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5715-U-FS01).



**QuickTIME**  
(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>5710-U Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$88	630	663	691	723	751	783	811	844	1,042	1,129
	<b>5715-U Guest Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$88	642	675	703	735	763	795	823	856	1,054	1,141
	<b>5730-U Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 22" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	600	633	661	693	721	753	781	814	1,012	1,099
	<b>5735-U Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 22" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	611	644	672	704	732	764	792	825	1,023	1,110

### Options

<b>-SA01</b>	Silver Arms	\$22	<b>-GC04</b>	Ganging Connector	\$30
<b>-FS01</b>	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	<b>-VCT03</b>	VCT Tile Glides	\$25
<b>-C05</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26	<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52



## Memento Guest Series - Fully Upholstered, Channel Back








- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Channel back horizontal stitching detail featured on both front and back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging bracket available.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 100 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Models with glides are also compatible with Mozie Connecting Tables to accommodate tandem applications. Please refer to page 110 for connecting table options.
- All dimensions are nominal.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5710-C-FS01).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>5710-C Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$88	744	777	805	837	865	897	925	958	1,156	1,243
	<b>5715-C Guest Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$88	757	790	818	850	878	910	938	971	1,169	1,256
	<b>5730-C Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 22" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	715	748	776	808	836	868	896	929	1,127	1,214
	<b>5735-C Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 22" W x 25" D x 34.5" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$88	725	758	786	818	846	878	906	939	1,137	1,224
	<b>2500 Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.	327									

### Options

<b>-SA01</b>	Silver Arms	\$22	<b>-GC04</b>	Ganging Connector	\$30
<b>-FS01</b>	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30	<b>-VCT03</b>	VCT Tile Glides	\$25
<b>-C05</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26	<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52



**Upholstery Combinations**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code**  
Model  
 5710-U  
 5715-U  
 5730-U  
 5735-U

**ME1**  
COM Requirement  
 Back = .75 yd.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
 5710-C  
 5715-C  
 5730-C  
 5735-C

**ME2**  
COM Requirement  
 Back = .75 yd.  
 Seat = 1 yd.

## Memento Task Series - Upholstered Back



- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5641-U-C05).



QuickTIME

**Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5641-U Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	893	926	954	986	1,014	1,046	1,074	1,107	1,305	1,392	
	Polished Aluminum	972	1,005	1,033	1,065	1,093	1,125	1,153	1,186	1,384	1,471	
 <b>5643-U Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	987	1,020	1,048	1,080	1,108	1,140	1,168	1,201	1,399	1,486	
	Polished Aluminum	1,066	1,099	1,127	1,159	1,187	1,219	1,247	1,280	1,478	1,565	
 <b>5644-U Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	987	1,020	1,048	1,080	1,108	1,140	1,168	1,201	1,399	1,486	
	Polished Aluminum	1,066	1,099	1,127	1,159	1,187	1,219	1,247	1,280	1,478	1,565	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP01</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-U model only)	\$60
<b>-SS03</b>	Seat Slider	\$76
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-C05</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU01</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## Memento Task Series - Upholstered Back



- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5653-U-C05).



QuickTIME

**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>5651-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	843	876	904	936	964	996	1,024	1,057	1,255	1,342
		Polished Aluminum	922	955	983	1,015	1,043	1,075	1,103	1,136	1,334	1,421
<b>5653-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	949	982	1,010	1,042	1,070	1,102	1,130	1,163	1,361	1,448
		Polished Aluminum	1,028	1,061	1,089	1,121	1,149	1,181	1,209	1,242	1,440	1,527
<b>5654-U</b> 	<b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	949	982	1,010	1,042	1,070	1,102	1,130	1,163	1,361	1,448
		Polished Aluminum	1,028	1,061	1,089	1,121	1,149	1,181	1,209	1,242	1,440	1,527

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP01</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-U model only)	\$60	<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-SS02</b>	Seat Slider	\$76	<b>-SK01</b>	Stool Kit†	\$90
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55	† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.		
<b>-C05</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

## Memento Task Series - Upholstered Back



- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2 1/2" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5691-U-C05).



QuickTIME

**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5691-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	885	918	946	978	1,006	1,038	1,066	1,099	1,297	1,384	
	Polished Aluminum	964	997	1,025	1,057	1,085	1,117	1,145	1,178	1,376	1,463	
 <b>5693-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	991	1,024	1,052	1,084	1,112	1,144	1,172	1,205	1,403	1,490	
	Polished Aluminum	1,070	1,103	1,131	1,163	1,191	1,223	1,251	1,284	1,482	1,569	
 <b>5694-U</b> <b>Upholstered Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	991	1,024	1,052	1,084	1,112	1,144	1,172	1,205	1,403	1,490	
	Polished Aluminum	1,070	1,103	1,131	1,163	1,191	1,223	1,251	1,284	1,482	1,569	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP01</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-U model only)	\$60	<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-SS03</b>	Seat Slider	\$76	<b>-IU01</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55			
<b>-C05</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

## Memento Task Series - Upholstered Channel Back






- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2 1/2" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5644-C-C05).



**Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>5641-C</b> 	<b>Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,009	1,042	1,070	1,102	1,130	1,162	1,190	1,223	1,421	1,508
		Polished Aluminum	1,088	1,121	1,149	1,181	1,209	1,241	1,269	1,302	1,500	1,587
<b>5643-C</b> 	<b>Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,102	1,135	1,163	1,195	1,223	1,255	1,283	1,316	1,514	1,601
		Polished Aluminum	1,181	1,214	1,242	1,274	1,302	1,334	1,362	1,395	1,593	1,680
<b>5644-C</b> 	<b>Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,102	1,135	1,163	1,195	1,223	1,255	1,283	1,316	1,514	1,601
		Polished Aluminum	1,181	1,214	1,242	1,274	1,302	1,334	1,362	1,395	1,593	1,680

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP01</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5644-C model only)	\$60	<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-SS03</b>	Seat Slider	\$76	<b>-IU01</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55			
<b>-C05</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

## Memento Task Series - Upholstered Channel Back






- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5653-C-C05).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>5651-C</b> 	<b>Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	957	990	1,018	1,050	1,078	1,110	1,138	1,171	1,369	1,456
		Polished Aluminum	1,036	1,069	1,097	1,129	1,157	1,189	1,217	1,250	1,448	1,535
<b>5653-C</b> 	<b>Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,064	1,097	1,125	1,157	1,185	1,217	1,245	1,278	1,476	1,563
		Polished Aluminum	1,143	1,176	1,204	1,236	1,264	1,296	1,324	1,357	1,555	1,642
<b>5654-C</b> 	<b>Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,064	1,097	1,125	1,157	1,185	1,217	1,245	1,278	1,476	1,563
		Polished Aluminum	1,143	1,176	1,204	1,236	1,264	1,296	1,324	1,357	1,555	1,642

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP01</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5654-C model only)	\$60	<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-SS02</b>	Seat Slider	\$76	<b>-SK01</b>	Stool Kit†	\$90
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30	<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55	† Stool models feature non-tilting mechanism.		
<b>-C05</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26			
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52			

## Memento Task Series - Upholstered Channel Back






- Horizontal stitching detail on inner and outer back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Polished aluminum cantilever arm features black soft-touch arm cap.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Unless specified otherwise, t-arm trim will match base finish as standard.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5693-C-C05).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>5691-C</b> <b>Channel Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	999	1,032	1,060	1,092	1,120	1,152	1,180	1,213	1,411	1,498	
	Polished Aluminum	1,078	1,111	1,139	1,171	1,199	1,231	1,259	1,292	1,490	1,577	
 <b>5693-C</b> <b>Channel Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 27" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,105	1,138	1,166	1,198	1,226	1,258	1,286	1,319	1,517	1,604	
	Polished Aluminum	1,184	1,217	1,245	1,277	1,305	1,337	1,365	1,398	1,596	1,683	
 <b>5694-C</b> <b>Channel Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 22" D x 34.5"- 39.5" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 20" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,105	1,138	1,166	1,198	1,226	1,258	1,286	1,319	1,517	1,604	
	Polished Aluminum	1,184	1,217	1,245	1,277	1,305	1,337	1,365	1,398	1,596	1,683	

**Note:**  
For two-tone upholstery, COM requirements are .75 yd. for seat and 1 yd. for back.

### Options

<b>-FP01</b>	Fully Polished Arms (no arm cap) (5694-C model only)	\$60
<b>-SS02</b>	Seat Slider	\$76
<b>-WA01</b>	Width Adjustable Arms	\$30
<b>-PV01</b>	Pivot Arms	\$55
<b>-C05</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-IU01</b>	Intensive Use/24-Hr Upgrade	\$130
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150




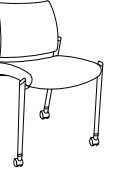
- Open upholstered back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Chairs stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 108 for accompanying dolly.

- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.
- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2715-C06).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>2715</b>  <b>Guest Chair, Arms, Casters</b>                      24" W x 25" D x 32" H                      Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5"                      COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs.                      TB 133: \$75</p>	531	564	592	624	652	684	712	745	943	1,030	
	 <p><b>2735</b>  <b>Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b>                      21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H                      Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs.                      TB 133: \$75</p>	499	532	560	592	620	652	680	713	911	998

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- SA01 Silver Arms \$22
- C06 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC05 Ganging Connector \$30
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- MB01 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$52



## Mozie Guest/Tandem Series



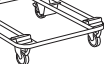
- Models available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- Open upholstered back.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Single guest chairs stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Optional ganging bracket available for chair to chair connection.

- Chairs are packaged two (2) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than two (2) chairs.
- 400 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- Please refer to page 110 for connecting table options.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2730-GC05).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>2710</b> <b>Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	517	550	578	610	638	670	698	731	929	1,016	
 <p><b>2730</b> <b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 21.5" W x 25" D x 32" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	487	520	548	580	608	640	668	701	899	986	
 <p><b>2500</b> <b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b> 24" W x 30" D x 6" H Weight: 37 lbs.</p>	327										

### Options

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52
<b>-SA01</b>	Silver Arms	\$22			
<b>-GC05</b>	Ganging Connector	\$30			
<b>-FS01</b>	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30			

## Mozie Guest/Tandem Series



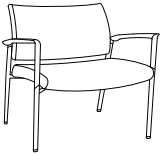
- Models available individually or in tandem configurations with accompanying connecting tables.
- Open upholstered back.
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- Arms feature black finish as standard.
- Silver arm finish also available. Please specify (-SA01) after model number and add \$22 list.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Ganging bracket not available on bariatric units.**

- 750 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- Please refer to page 110 for connecting table options.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2780-FS03).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>2780</b>	<b>Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 34.5" W x 26" D x 33" H Seat: 30" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" Arm Ht: 26.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 55 lbs. TB 133: \$113	898	948	990	1,037	1,080	1,127	1,170	1,219	1,517	1,647

### Options

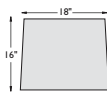
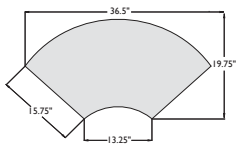
<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	<b>-MB02</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73
<b>-SA01</b>	Silver Arms	\$22			
<b>-FS03</b>	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$75			

## Mozie Tandem Series - In-Line Connecting Tables



- Three standard table options.
  - Laminate and solid surface tops available.
  - Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick.
  - Solid surface available in white only.
  - Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
  - PVC edge available in three colors.
  - For standard laminate and PVC options, please refer to listing below.
  - For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
  - Tables are field installed.
  - Memento guest seating is also compatible with connecting tables. Please refer to pages 98-99.
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, table top finish and PVC edge color (as applicable).
  - Please refer to pages 108-109 for guest and bariatric seating options.
  - **Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Weight
<b>2700-9-()</b> 	<b>9" Wide</b> 9.25" W x 16" D	308	370	5
<b>2700-18-()</b> 	<b>18" Wide</b> 18" W x 16" D	369	444	10
<b>2700-90-()</b> 	<b>90-Degree</b> 36.5" W x 19.75" D	614	737	15

### Laminate Top Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White  
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple  
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple  
 Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple  
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift  
 Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany  
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry  
 Pionite SG228-SD Slate  
 Wilsonart 1595-60 Black  
 Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry  
 Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany  
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple  
 Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou  
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple  
 Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft  
 Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

### PVC Edge Colors

White  
 Slate Grey  
 Black



**Tandem Configuration & Ordering Examples**



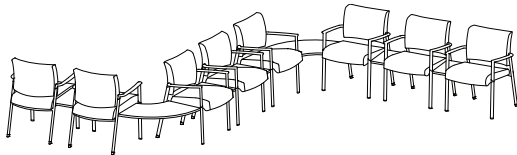
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	2710	Tandem Unit (\$517 List each)	\$1,034
1	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$369
			\$1,403



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
4	2710	Tandem Unit (\$517 List each)	\$2,068
3	2700-9-SF	9" Wide Connecting Table, Solid Surface Top (\$370 List each)	\$1,110
			\$3,178



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
3	2710	Tandem Unit (\$517 List each)	\$1,551
2	2700-18-L	18" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$369 List each)	\$738
1	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$614
1	2780	Bariatric Unit	\$898
			\$3,801



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
8	2710	Tandem Unit, Open Back (\$517 List each)	\$4,136
5	2700-9-L	9" Wide Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$308 List each)	\$1,540
2	2700-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$614 List each)	\$1,228
			\$6,904

## Mozie Occasional Tables Series

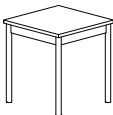
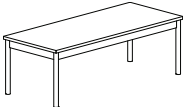


- Laminate and solid surface tops available.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, solid surface tops are 1/2" thick.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available.
- PVC edge available in three colors.
- For standard laminate and PVC options, please refer to listing below.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Round metal legs available in three finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Apron finish will match leg finish unless specified otherwise.
- Accompanying guest and tandem seating available; please refer to pages 107-109.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, table top finish, PVC edge selection (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 270-181820-L-PF02).



	Model	Dimensions	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Weight
	<b>Square Table</b>				
	<b>270-181820(-)</b>	18" W x 18" D x 20" H	678	813	16
	<b>270-222220(-)</b>	22" W x 22" D x 20" H	746	895	20
	<b>270-303020(-)</b>	30" W x 30" D x 20" H	939	1,127	25
	<b>270-363620(-)</b>	36" W x 36" D x 20" H	1,274	1,529	30
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>				
<b>270-482016(-)</b>	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,021	1,226	36	

### Laminate Top Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White  
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple  
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple  
 Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple  
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift  
 Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany  
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry  
 Pionite SG228-SD Slate  
 Wilsonart 1595-60 Black  
 Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry  
 Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany  
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple  
 Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou  
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple  
 Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft  
 Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

### PVC Edge Colors

White  
 Slate Grey  
 Black

### Options

**-PF02** Premium Metal Leg Finish \$80



- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 115 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.





- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 118 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3210-GC06).



**QuickTIME**  
 (#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>3210 Guest/Stack Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	468	496	519	545	569	595	619	647	812	884
	<b>3215 Guest/Stack Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	484	512	535	561	585	611	635	663	828	900
	<b>3230 Guest/Stack Chair, Armless, Glides</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$63	447	475	498	524	548	574	598	626	791	863
	<b>3235 Guest/Stack Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$63	455	483	506	532	556	582	606	634	799	871

**Options**

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C06 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC06 Ganging Connector \$30





- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors (refer to list below).
- Armless or signature black arm options.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Available with glides or on casters.
- Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
- Please refer to page 115 for accompanying dolly.
- Optional ganging device available.

- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, back color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3215-P-FS01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>3210-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Glides</b> 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	435	451	465	481	495	511	525	542	641	684
		449	465	479	495	509	525	539	556	655	698
<b>3215-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 34" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.	449	465	479	495	509	525	539	556	655	698
		449	465	479	495	509	525	539	556	655	698

**Poly-Back Colors**

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime



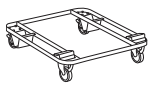
**Options**

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C06 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC06 Ganging Connector \$30



- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
  - Polypropylene back available in eight colors (refer to list below).
  - Armless or signature black arm options.
  - Elliptical tubular steel frame.
  - Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
  - Wall-saver leg design.
  - Available with glides or on casters.
  - Chairs with glides or casters stack up to 4 high standing or 5 with dolly.
  - Optional ganging device available.
  - Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
  - Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
  - 300 lb. weight capacity.
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, back color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
  - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3230-P-FS01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>3230-P</b>  <b>Guest Chair, Armless, Glides</b>                      22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H                      Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.</p>	413	429	443	459	473	489	503	520	619	662	
 <p><b>3235-P</b>  <b>Guest Chair, Armless, Casters</b>                      22.5" W x 23" D x 34" H                      Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.</p>	421	437	451	467	481	497	511	528	627	670	
 <p><b>2500</b>  <b>Dolly (Black Finish Only)</b>                      24" W x 30" D x 6" H                      Weight: 37 lbs.</p>	327										

**Poly-Back Colors**

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

**Options**

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C06 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GC06 Ganging Connector \$30





- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Two arm options: armless or signature black arms.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Arm and armless chairs stack up to 4 high standing.
- Arm and armless chair seat flips up to allow nesting capabilities.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.

- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 118 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3135-FS01).



**QuickTIME**

(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>3115</b> 	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$63	595	623	646	672	696	722	746	774	939	1,011
		545	573	596	622	646	672	696	724	889	961
<b>3135</b> 	<b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$63	545	573	596	622	646	672	696	724	889	961
		545	573	596	622	646	672	696	724	889	961

**Options**

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C06 Soft Tread Casters \$26





- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless or signature black arm options.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- Stacks up to 4 high standing.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.

- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, back color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3115-P-FS01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>3115-P</b> <b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Arms, Casters</b> 24" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 27.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</p>		547	563	577	593	607	623	637	654	753	796
 <p><b>3135-P</b> <b>Nesting/Stack Chair, Armless, Casters</b> 22.5" W x 23" D x 33" H Seat: 17.25" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</p>		495	511	525	541	555	571	585	602	701	744

**Poly-Back Colors**

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

**Options**

- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C06 Soft Tread Casters \$26

**Upholstery Combinations**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



<b>Code</b>	<b>NX1</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3115	Back = .75 yd.
3135	Seat = .75 yd.



<b>Code</b>	<b>NX2</b>
<u>Model</u>	<u>COM Requirement</u>
3210	Back = .75 yd.
3215	Seat = .75 yd.
3230	
3235	






- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3313-FS01).



**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>3311</b> <b>Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	Black Nylon	604	632	655	681	705	731	755	783	948	1,020	
	Polished Aluminum	683	711	734	760	784	810	834	862	1,027	1,099	
 <p><b>3313</b> <b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	Black Nylon	692	720	743	769	793	819	843	871	1,036	1,108	
	Polished Aluminum	771	799	822	848	872	898	922	950	1,115	1,187	
 <p><b>3314</b> <b>Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	Black Nylon	634	662	685	711	735	761	785	813	978	1,050	
	Polished Aluminum	713	741	764	790	814	840	864	892	1,057	1,129	

**Options**

- WA01 Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01 Pivot Arms \$55
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150






- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3351-FS01).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>3351</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$63	Black Nylon	627	655	678	704	728	754	778	806	971	1,043
		Polished Aluminum	706	734	757	783	807	833	857	885	1,050	1,122
<b>3353</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 39 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	715	743	766	792	816	842	866	894	1,059	1,131
		Polished Aluminum	794	822	845	871	895	921	945	973	1,138	1,210
<b>3354</b> 	<b>Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$63	Black Nylon	657	685	708	734	758	784	808	836	1,001	1,073
		Polished Aluminum	736	764	787	813	837	863	887	915	1,080	1,152

**Options**

- WA01** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01** Pivot Arms \$55
- FS01** 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C05** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02** Glides \$26
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150






- Fully upholstered seat and back.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.
- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- 8" stool travel.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum\*.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3363-FS01).



**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>3361</b> <b>Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	Black Nylon	732	760	783	809	833	859	883	911	1,076	1,148	
	Polished Aluminum	811	839	862	888	912	938	962	990	1,155	1,227	
 <p><b>3363</b> <b>Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	Black Nylon	821	849	872	898	922	948	972	1,000	1,165	1,237	
	Polished Aluminum	900	928	951	977	1,001	1,027	1,051	1,079	1,244	1,316	
 <p><b>3364</b> <b>Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>	Black Nylon	765	793	816	842	866	892	916	944	1,109	1,181	
	Polished Aluminum	844	872	895	921	945	971	995	1,023	1,188	1,260	

**Options**

- WA01 Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01 Pivot Arms \$55
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26

\*Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1/2".



- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.




- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish, poly-back color and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3313-P-FS01).

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>3311-P</b> <b>Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	587	603	617	633	647	663	677	694	793	836	
	Polished Aluminum	666	682	696	712	726	742	756	773	872	915	
 <b>3313-P</b> <b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	675	691	705	721	735	751	765	782	881	924	
	Polished Aluminum	754	770	784	800	814	830	844	861	960	1,003	
 <b>3314-P</b> <b>Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	617	633	647	663	677	693	707	724	823	866	
	Polished Aluminum	696	712	726	742	756	772	786	803	902	945	

**Poly-Back Colors**

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

**Options**

- WA01 Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01 Pivot Arms \$55
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150



- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.




- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish, poly-back color and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3354-P-FS01).

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>3351-P</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 18.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	591	607	621	637	651	667	681	698	797	840
		Polished Aluminum	670	686	700	716	730	746	760	777	876	919
<b>3353-P</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	679	695	709	725	739	755	769	786	885	928
		Polished Aluminum	758	774	788	804	818	834	848	865	964	1,007
<b>3354-P</b> 	<b>Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 38.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 35 lbs.	Black Nylon	622	638	652	668	682	698	712	729	828	871
		Polished Aluminum	701	717	731	747	761	777	791	808	907	950

**Poly-Back Colors**

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

**Options**

- WA01 Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01 Pivot Arms \$55
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150





- Polypropylene back and fully upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene back available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and fixed cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arms available in black or chrome trim detail.
- Black adjustable t-arm finish is standard unless specified otherwise.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Elliptical tubular steel frame.




**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

- Two frame finish options: #90 Metallic Silver or #95 Satin Black.
- Fixed back height.
- 8" stool travel.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum\*.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm finish (as applicable), frame finish, base finish, poly-back color and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3361-P-FS01).



Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>3361-P</b> 	<b>Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	716	732	746	762	776	792	806	823	922	965
		Polished Aluminum	795	811	825	841	855	871	885	902	1,001	1,044
<b>3363-P</b> 	<b>Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	804	820	834	850	864	880	894	911	1,010	1,053
		Polished Aluminum	883	899	913	929	943	959	973	990	1,089	1,132
<b>3364-P</b> 	<b>Stool, Fixed Cantilever Arms</b> 24" W x 20" D x 40" - 48" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18.25" D Seat Ht: 23" - 31" Back: 17.75" W x 15" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	747	763	777	793	807	823	837	854	953	996
		Polished Aluminum	826	842	856	872	886	902	916	933	1,032	1,075

**Poly-Back Colors**

- #30 Very Black
- #31 Medium Grey
- #32 Soft White
- #40 Cocoa
- #42 Mimosa
- #44 Sky
- #46 Scarlet
- #48 Key Lime

**Options**

- WA01 Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- PV01 Pivot Arms \$55
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26

\* Polished aluminum base option reduces seat height by 1/2".

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.





- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4243-L-C02).



**Task intensive mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4241-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	882	915	943	975	1,003	1,035	1,063	1,096	1,294	1,381
		Polished Aluminum	961	994	1,022	1,054	1,082	1,114	1,142	1,175	1,373	1,460
<b>4243-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	949	982	1,010	1,042	1,070	1,102	1,130	1,163	1,361	1,448
		Polished Aluminum	1,028	1,061	1,089	1,121	1,149	1,181	1,209	1,242	1,440	1,527
<b>4244-L-U</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,062	1,095	1,123	1,155	1,183	1,215	1,243	1,276	1,474	1,561
		Polished Aluminum	1,141	1,174	1,202	1,234	1,262	1,294	1,322	1,355	1,553	1,640
<b>4244-L-W</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,144	1,177	1,205	1,237	1,265	1,297	1,325	1,358	1,556	1,643
		Polished Aluminum	1,223	1,256	1,284	1,316	1,344	1,376	1,404	1,437	1,635	1,722

### Options

- Q01 Quadrant Stitching \$125
- GD02 Glides \$26
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.





- 2½" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4253-L-C02).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.**  
**Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4251-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	829	862	890	922	950	982	1,010	1,043	1,241	1,328
		Polished Aluminum	908	941	969	1,001	1,029	1,061	1,089	1,122	1,320	1,407
<b>4253-L</b> 	<b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	894	927	955	987	1,015	1,047	1,075	1,108	1,306	1,393
		Polished Aluminum	973	1,006	1,034	1,066	1,094	1,126	1,154	1,187	1,385	1,472
<b>4254-L-U</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,008	1,041	1,069	1,101	1,129	1,161	1,189	1,222	1,420	1,507
		Polished Aluminum	1,087	1,120	1,148	1,180	1,208	1,240	1,268	1,301	1,499	1,586
<b>4254-L-W</b> 	<b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,090	1,123	1,151	1,183	1,211	1,243	1,271	1,304	1,502	1,589
		Polished Aluminum	1,169	1,202	1,230	1,262	1,290	1,322	1,350	1,383	1,581	1,668

### Options

<b>-Q01</b>	Quadrant Stitching	\$125
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-C02</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.





- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4253-M-C02).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.**  
**Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>4251-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 41 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	852	891	924	961	994	1,031	1,064	1,102	1,334	1,435	
	Polished Aluminum	931	970	1,003	1,040	1,073	1,110	1,143	1,181	1,413	1,514	
 <b>4253-M</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	915	954	987	1,024	1,057	1,094	1,127	1,165	1,397	1,498	
	Polished Aluminum	994	1,033	1,066	1,103	1,136	1,173	1,206	1,244	1,476	1,577	
 <b>4254-M-U</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,029	1,068	1,101	1,138	1,171	1,208	1,241	1,279	1,511	1,612	
	Polished Aluminum	1,108	1,147	1,180	1,217	1,250	1,287	1,320	1,358	1,590	1,691	
 <b>4254-M-W</b> <b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 31.5 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,111	1,150	1,183	1,220	1,253	1,290	1,323	1,361	1,593	1,694	
	Polished Aluminum	1,190	1,229	1,262	1,299	1,332	1,369	1,402	1,440	1,672	1,773	

### Options

- Q01** Quadrant Stitching \$125
- GD02** Glides \$26
- C02** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.





- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4253-H-C02).



**Swivel-tilt with tilt lock mechanism.**  
**Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>4251-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	882	926	964	1,006	1,044	1,086	1,124	1,168	1,432	1,548	
	Polished Aluminum	961	1,005	1,043	1,085	1,123	1,165	1,203	1,247	1,511	1,627	
 <b>4253-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	948	992	1,030	1,072	1,110	1,152	1,190	1,234	1,498	1,614	
	Polished Aluminum	1,027	1,071	1,109	1,151	1,189	1,231	1,269	1,313	1,577	1,693	
 <b>4254-H-U</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,061	1,105	1,143	1,185	1,223	1,265	1,303	1,347	1,611	1,727	
	Polished Aluminum	1,140	1,184	1,222	1,264	1,302	1,344	1,382	1,426	1,690	1,806	
 <b>4254-H-W</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,143	1,187	1,225	1,267	1,305	1,347	1,385	1,429	1,693	1,809	
	Polished Aluminum	1,222	1,266	1,304	1,346	1,384	1,426	1,464	1,508	1,772	1,888	

### Options

- Q01 Quadrant Stitching \$125
- GD02 Glides \$26
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.





- 2½" back height adjustment.
- 8" stool travel.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4261-L-C02).



**Multi-lever mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4261-L</b> 	<b>Low Back Stool, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	969	1,002	1,030	1,062	1,090	1,122	1,150	1,183	1,381	1,468
		Polished Aluminum	1,048	1,081	1,109	1,141	1,169	1,201	1,229	1,262	1,460	1,547
<b>4263-L</b> 	<b>Low Back Stool, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,036	1,069	1,097	1,129	1,157	1,189	1,217	1,250	1,448	1,535
		Polished Aluminum	1,115	1,148	1,176	1,208	1,236	1,268	1,296	1,329	1,527	1,614
<b>4264-L-U</b> 	<b>Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,149	1,182	1,210	1,242	1,270	1,302	1,330	1,363	1,561	1,648
		Polished Aluminum	1,228	1,261	1,289	1,321	1,349	1,381	1,409	1,442	1,640	1,727
<b>4264-L-W</b> 	<b>Low Back Stool, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 38.5" - 45" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 22" - 30" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,231	1,264	1,292	1,324	1,352	1,384	1,412	1,445	1,643	1,730
		Polished Aluminum	1,310	1,343	1,371	1,403	1,431	1,463	1,491	1,524	1,722	1,809

### Options

- Q01** Quadrant Stitching \$125
- GD02** Glides \$26
- C02** Soft Tread Casters \$26

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.





- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4281-M-C02).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4281-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,031	1,070	1,103	1,140	1,173	1,210	1,243	1,281	1,513	1,614
		Polished Aluminum	1,110	1,149	1,182	1,219	1,252	1,289	1,322	1,360	1,592	1,693
<b>4283-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,096	1,135	1,168	1,205	1,238	1,275	1,308	1,346	1,578	1,679
		Polished Aluminum	1,175	1,214	1,247	1,284	1,317	1,354	1,387	1,425	1,657	1,758
<b>4284-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,211	1,250	1,283	1,320	1,353	1,390	1,423	1,461	1,693	1,794
		Polished Aluminum	1,290	1,329	1,362	1,399	1,432	1,469	1,502	1,540	1,772	1,873
<b>4284-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 50 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,293	1,332	1,365	1,402	1,435	1,472	1,505	1,543	1,775	1,876
		Polished Aluminum	1,372	1,411	1,444	1,481	1,514	1,551	1,584	1,622	1,854	1,955

### Options

<b>-Q01</b>	Quadrant Stitching	\$125
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-C02</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



## Notion Series



- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.





- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4283-H-C02).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>4281-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 49 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,060	1,104	1,142	1,184	1,222	1,264	1,302	1,346	1,610	1,726	
	Polished Aluminum	1,139	1,183	1,221	1,263	1,301	1,343	1,381	1,425	1,689	1,805	
 <b>4283-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,127	1,171	1,209	1,251	1,289	1,331	1,369	1,413	1,677	1,793	
	Polished Aluminum	1,206	1,250	1,288	1,330	1,368	1,410	1,448	1,492	1,756	1,872	
 <b>4284-H-U</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,241	1,285	1,323	1,365	1,403	1,445	1,483	1,527	1,791	1,907	
	Polished Aluminum	1,320	1,364	1,402	1,444	1,482	1,524	1,562	1,606	1,870	1,986	
 <b>4284-H-W</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 49" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 20" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 51 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,323	1,367	1,405	1,447	1,485	1,527	1,565	1,609	1,873	1,989	
	Polished Aluminum	1,402	1,446	1,484	1,526	1,564	1,606	1,644	1,688	1,952	2,068	

### Options

<b>-Q01</b>	Quadrant Stitching	\$125
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-C02</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



## Notion Series







- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.
- 2 1/2" back height adjustment.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4291-L-C02).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>4291-L</b> <b>Low Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	875	908	936	968	996	1,028	1,056	1,089	1,287	1,374	
	Polished Aluminum	954	987	1,015	1,047	1,075	1,107	1,135	1,168	1,366	1,453	
 <b>4293-L</b> <b>Low Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	940	973	1,001	1,033	1,061	1,093	1,121	1,154	1,352	1,439	
	Polished Aluminum	1,019	1,052	1,080	1,112	1,140	1,172	1,200	1,233	1,431	1,518	
 <b>4294-L-U</b> <b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,054	1,087	1,115	1,147	1,175	1,207	1,235	1,268	1,466	1,553	
	Polished Aluminum	1,133	1,166	1,194	1,226	1,254	1,286	1,314	1,347	1,545	1,632	
 <b>4294-L-W</b> <b>Low Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 33.5" - 37.5" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 19.5" W x 19" - 21.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	1,136	1,169	1,197	1,229	1,257	1,289	1,317	1,350	1,548	1,635	
	Polished Aluminum	1,215	1,248	1,276	1,308	1,336	1,368	1,396	1,429	1,627	1,714	

### Options

- Q01 Quadrant Stitching \$125
- GD02 Glides \$26
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.





- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4291-M-C02).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4291-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	900	939	972	1,009	1,042	1,079	1,112	1,150	1,382	1,483
		Polished Aluminum	979	1,018	1,051	1,088	1,121	1,158	1,191	1,229	1,461	1,562
<b>4293-M</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	962	1,001	1,034	1,071	1,104	1,141	1,174	1,212	1,444	1,545
		Polished Aluminum	1,041	1,080	1,113	1,150	1,183	1,220	1,253	1,291	1,523	1,624
<b>4294-M-U</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,075	1,114	1,147	1,184	1,217	1,254	1,287	1,325	1,557	1,658
		Polished Aluminum	1,154	1,193	1,226	1,263	1,296	1,333	1,366	1,404	1,636	1,737
<b>4294-M-W</b> 	<b>Mid-Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 40" - 44" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 24" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 46 lbs. TB 133: \$88	Black Nylon	1,157	1,196	1,229	1,266	1,299	1,336	1,369	1,407	1,639	1,740
		Polished Aluminum	1,236	1,275	1,308	1,345	1,378	1,415	1,448	1,486	1,718	1,819

### Options

<b>-Q01</b>	Quadrant Stitching	\$125
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-C02</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

## Notion Series

- Armless, adjustable t-arm and signature fixed aluminum arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 3" arm height travel as standard.
- Fixed aluminum arm available with Beech wood or black urethane arm caps.
- Beech wood arm caps available in seven finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Fixed aluminum arm features #92 Polished Aluminum finish as standard.
- #06 Charcoal Grey and #90 Metallic Silver finishes also available at no upcharge, please specify.





- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4291-H-C02).



**Synchro-tilt mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>4291-H</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	933	977	1,015	1,057	1,095	1,137	1,175	1,219	1,483	1,599	
	Polished Aluminum	1,012	1,056	1,094	1,136	1,174	1,216	1,254	1,298	1,562	1,678	
 <b>4293-H</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 26" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	997	1,041	1,079	1,121	1,159	1,201	1,239	1,283	1,547	1,663	
	Polished Aluminum	1,076	1,120	1,158	1,200	1,238	1,280	1,318	1,362	1,626	1,742	
 <b>4294-H-U</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,111	1,155	1,193	1,235	1,273	1,315	1,353	1,397	1,661	1,777	
	Polished Aluminum	1,190	1,234	1,272	1,314	1,352	1,394	1,432	1,476	1,740	1,856	
 <b>4294-H-W</b> <b>High Back, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 46" - 50" H Seat: 20" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 21" Back: 20" W x 30" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,193	1,237	1,275	1,317	1,355	1,397	1,435	1,479	1,743	1,859	
	Polished Aluminum	1,272	1,316	1,354	1,396	1,434	1,476	1,514	1,558	1,822	1,938	

### Options

<b>-Q01</b>	Quadrant Stitching	\$125
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-C02</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



- Polypropylene shell.
- Polypropylene available in 5 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.



- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, poly color and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 15121-P-PF02).



QuickTIME\*

Model	Description	List
 <p><b>15121-P</b></p>	<p><b>Guest Chair, Poly Shell, 4-Leg Base</b></p> <p>23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H                      Seat: 20" W x 16" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      Back: 15" W x 14" H                      11 lbs.</p>	370
 <p><b>15123-P</b></p>	<p><b>Guest Chair, Poly Shell, Swivel Base</b></p> <p>23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H                      Seat: 20" W x 16" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      Back: 15" W x 14" H                      15 lbs.</p>	794

**Polypropylene Colors**

- #127 Simply White
- #128 Carbon
- #129 Pebble
- #130 Marigold
- #131 Tropic

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

\*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on Swivel Base models.



- Polypropylene shell with upholstered seat pad.
- Polypropylene available in 5 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.



- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, poly color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 15121-P-SU-PF02).



QuickTIME\*

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>15121-P-SU</b>                      Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base                      23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H                      Seat: 20" W x 16" D                      Seat Ht: 18.25"                      Back: 15" W x 14" H                      COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs.</p>											
 <p><b>15123-P-SU</b>                      Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base                      23.5" W x 21" D x 31" H                      Seat: 20" W x 16" D                      Seat Ht: 18.25"                      Back: 15" W x 14" H                      COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 16 lbs.</p>											

**Polypropylene Colors**

- #127 Simply White
- #128 Carbon
- #129 Pebble
- #130 Marigold
- #131 Tropic

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

\*Quick-Time finishes are limited to #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome on 4-leg base models and #92 Polished Aluminum on Swivel Base models.





- Wood shell.
- Two wood species available: Beech and White Oak.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.

- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, wood finish and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 15121-WV-PF02).



Model	Description	List
 <p><b>15121-W</b></p>	<p><b>Guest Chair, Wood Shell, 4-Leg Base</b></p> <p>21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H                      Seat: 20" W x 16" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      13 lbs.</p>	632
 <p><b>15123-W</b></p>	<p><b>Guest Chair, Wood Shell, Swivel Base</b></p> <p>21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H                      Seat: 20" W x 16" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      17 lbs.</p>	1,055

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02** Premium Metal Base Finish \$80





- Wood shell with upholstered seat pad.
- Two wood species available: Beech and White Oak.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Two base options available: 4-leg base or swivel base with self-return.
- 4-leg base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Swivel base available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum, #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- 4-leg base models stack up to 5-high standing.

- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, wood finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 15121-W-SU-PF02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>15121-W-SU</b>                      Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base                      21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H                      Seat: 20" W x 16" D                      Seat Ht: 18.25"                      COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 14 lbs.                      TB 133: \$25</p>											
 <p><b>15123-W-SU</b>                      Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base                      21.75" W x 21.5" D x 31" H                      Seat: 20" W x 16" D                      Seat Ht: 18.25"                      COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 18 lbs.                      TB 133: \$25</p>	1,100	1,111	1,120	1,131	1,140	1,151	1,160	1,171	1,237	1,266	

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome (4-leg base only)
- #92 Polished Aluminum (swivel base only)
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80





**Modular Bench Product Features:**

- Triangular-shaped benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other and accompanying tables fluidly.
- Available in 20", 28" and 36" widths (point-to-point dimension) with 18" seated height.
- Outward tapering benches feature a 4.5" narrower top than inward tapering versions.
- Stand-alone perching bench also available.
- Contrasting welt upholstery offered on all models and recommended for maximum visual appeal. Please specify "-CW" after model number and refer to individual pages for pricing. An additional COM requirement also applies.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02C" after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.
- Please refer to page 151 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.

**Modular Table Product Features:**

- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with fully upholstered side panels.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- All top surfaces feature an exposed wood edge with clear coat finish as standard.
- Three available widths: 20", 28" and 36" (point-to-point dimension).
- Offered in 17" and 25" heights.
- Tables taper outward to adjoin with accompanying modular benches.
- Contrasting welt upholstery offered on all models and recommended for maximum visual appeal. Please specify "-CW" after model number and refer to individual pages for pricing. An additional COM requirement also applies.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02C" after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.

**Standard Wood Finishes:**

**Beech**

- |                   |                    |
|-------------------|--------------------|
| #12 Natural Beech | #22 Caramel Beech  |
| #27 Ebony Beech   | #33 Cinnamon Beech |
| #38 Bourbon Beech | #43 Autumn Beech   |
| #43 Autumn Beech  | #73 Kona Beech     |
| #85 Cocoa Beech   |                    |

**White Oak**

- |                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| #14 Natural White Oak | #18 Slate Grey Oak |
| #19 Smoky Umber Oak   | #20 Caramel Oak    |
| #25 Ebony Oak         | #32 Cinnamon Oak   |
| #37 Bourbon Oak       | #44 Autumn Oak     |
| #70 Kona Oak          | #123 Cocoa Oak     |

**Walnut**

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| #29 Natural Walnut | #30 Cinnamon Walnut |
| #35 Bourbon Walnut |                     |

**Standard Laminate Tops:**

- |                                  |                                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Formica 459-58 Brite White       | Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple         |
| Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple       | Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple        |
| Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift   | Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry      |
| Pionite SG228-SD Slate           | Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany  |
| Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry | Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany |
| Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple      | Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple       |
| Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou | Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft         |
| Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood   | Wilsonart 1595-60 Black             |

**Solid Surface Material:**

Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.





**Power Units:**

- Available on all modular tables. Select models also available on modular benches.
- UL listed.

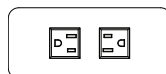
**Power Band 1 (PB1):**

- One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
- Available on all modular tables and benches.
- When specified on tables, units will be positioned in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- When specified on benches, units will be positioned on side panel.
- Available in metallic silver and white finish options.
- Dimensions: 5.75" W x 2.5" D
- 108" electrical cord.



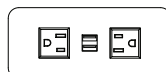
**Power Band 2 (PB2):**

- Two (2) simplex outlets.
- Available on all modular tables and benches.
- When specified on tables, units will be positioned in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- When specified on benches, units will be positioned on side panel.
- Available in metallic silver and white finish options.
- Dimensions: 5.75" W x 2.5" D
- 108" electrical cord.



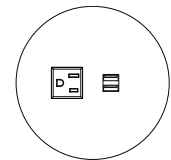
**Power Band 3 (PB3):**

- Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.
- Available on all modular tables and benches.
- When specified on tables, units will be positioned in center of table-top unless specified otherwise.
- When specified on benches, units will be positioned on side panel.
- Available in metallic silver and white finish options.
- Dimensions: 6.5" W x 2.5" D
- 108" electrical cord.



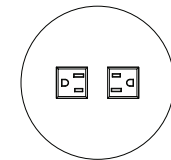
**Power Round 1 (PR1):**

- One (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
- Available on modular table models only.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Metallic silver finish.
- Dimensions: 5.25" Dia.
- 108" electrical cord.



**Power Round 2 (PR2):**

- Two (2) simplex outlets.
- Available on modular table models only.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Metallic silver finish.
- Dimensions: 5.25" Dia.
- 108" electrical cord.



**Power Dome 1 (PD1):**

- Two (2) simplex outlets and two (2) USB charging ports.
- Available on modular table models only.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Gloss white plastic finish.
- Dimensions: 3.75" Dia. x 1.5" H
- 72" electrical cord.



**Power Dome 3 (PD3):**

- Three (3) simplex outlets.
- Available on modular table models only.
- Unless specified otherwise, unit will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Gloss white plastic finish.
- Dimensions: 3.75" Dia. x 1.5" H
- 72" electrical cord.








- Triangular-shaped benches available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Benches taper inward to adjoin with modular tables fluidly.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional side-mount power units available.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 151 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying children's benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1320-NS02C).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1320</b> 	<b>20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 18" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	648	687	720	757	790	827	860	898	1,130	1,231
<b>1328</b> 	<b>28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 18" H Seat: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$138	794	855	907	965	1,017	1,074	1,126	1,187	1,551	1,710
<b>1336</b> 	<b>36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 18" H Seat: 36.5" W x 32" D COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$150	948	1,014	1,071	1,134	1,191	1,254	1,310	1,376	1,773	1,947
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	39	61	80	101	120	141	160	182	n/a	n/a

**Options**

<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
<b>-NS02C</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-PB1-S</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
<b>-PB1-W</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
<b>-PB2-S</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340
<b>-PB2-W</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340
<b>-PB3-S</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
<b>-PB3-W</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450
<b>-PR1</b>	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
<b>-PR2</b>	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345




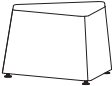
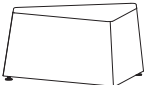
- Triangular-shaped benches available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Benches taper outward to adjoin with inward tapering benches fluidly.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional side-mount power units available.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 151 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying children's benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1321-NS02C).



Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1321</b> 	<b>20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 18" H Seat: 16" W x 14" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	648	687	720	757	790	827	860	898	1,130	1,231
	<b>1329</b> 	<b>28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 18" H Seat: 24" W x 21" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$138	794	855	907	965	1,017	1,074	1,126	1,187	1,551
<b>1337</b> 	<b>36" Modular Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 18" H Seat: 31.5" W x 28" D COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$150	948	1,014	1,071	1,134	1,191	1,254	1,310	1,376	1,773	1,947
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	39	61	80	101	120	141	160	182	n/a	n/a

**Options**

<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
<b>-NS02C</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-PB1-S</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
<b>-PB1-W</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
<b>-PB2-S</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340
<b>-PB2-W</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340
<b>-PB3-S</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
<b>-PB3-W</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450
<b>-PR1</b>	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
<b>-PR2</b>	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345

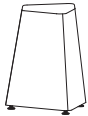


- 25" high perching bench.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional side-mount power units available.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 151 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1322-NS02C).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1322</b> 	<b>20" Perching Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Seat: 13" W x 12" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$138	707	768	820	878	930	987	1,039	1,100	1,464	1,623
	<b>XXXX-CW</b> <b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	39	61	80	101	120	141	160	182	n/a	n/a

**Options**

<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
<b>-NS02C</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-PB1-S</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430
<b>-PB1-W</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430
<b>-PB2-S</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340
<b>-PB2-W</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340
<b>-PB3-S</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450
<b>-PB3-W</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450
<b>-PR1</b>	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435
<b>-PR2</b>	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345






- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 17" height.
- Wood veneer top surface with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species offered: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood finishes, please refer to page 139.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.

- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional power units available.
- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2017-W-NS02C).



Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1370-2017-W</b>	<b>20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b>  Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	771	804	832	864	892	924	952	985	1,183	1,270
											
<b>1370-2817-W</b>	<b>28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b>  Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$100	971	1,015	1,053	1,095	1,133	1,175	1,213	1,257	1,521	1,637
											
<b>1370-3617-W</b>	<b>36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b>  Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,252	1,296	1,334	1,376	1,414	1,456	1,494	1,538	1,802	1,918
											
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	39	61	80	101	120	141	160	182	n/a	n/a

**Options**

<b>-NS02C</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	<b>-PD1</b>	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
<b>-PB1-S</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	<b>-PD3</b>	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
<b>-PB1-W</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430			
<b>-PB2-S</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340			
<b>-PB2-W</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
<b>-PB3-S</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
<b>-PB3-W</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			
<b>-PR1</b>	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435			
<b>-PR2</b>	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345			






- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 17" height.
- Laminate top surface with an exposed wood edge.
- For standard laminate options, please refer to page 139.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550. List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.

- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional power units available.
- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2017-L-NS02C).



Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1370-2017-L</b>	<b>20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	712	745	773	805	833	865	893	926	1,124	1,211
											
<b>1370-2817-L</b>	<b>28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$100	881	925	963	1,005	1,043	1,085	1,123	1,167	1,431	1,547
											
<b>1370-3617-L</b>	<b>36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,128	1,172	1,210	1,252	1,290	1,332	1,370	1,414	1,678	1,794
											
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	39	61	80	101	120	141	160	182	n/a	n/a

**Options**

<b>-NS02C</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	<b>-PD1</b>	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
<b>-PB1-S</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	<b>-PD3</b>	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
<b>-PB1-W</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430			
<b>-PB2-S</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340			
<b>-PB2-W</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
<b>-PB3-S</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
<b>-PB3-W</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			
<b>-PR1</b>	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435			
<b>-PR2</b>	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345			






- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 17" height.
- Solid surface top available in white only and features an exposed wood edge.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional power units available.
- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.

- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2017-SF-NS02C).



Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	COL 5	6	7	8		
<b>1370-2017-SF</b>	<b>20" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>   Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 17" H Top Surface: 15.5" W x 13.5" D COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 15 lbs. TB 133: \$75	843	876	904	936	964	996	1,024	1,057	1,255	1,342
<b>1370-2817-SF</b>	<b>28" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>   Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 17" H Top Surface: 23.25" W x 20.5" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,060	1,104	1,142	1,184	1,222	1,264	1,302	1,346	1,610	1,726
<b>1370-3617-SF</b>	<b>36" W, 17" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>   Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 17" H Top Surface: 31" W x 27" D COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,370	1,414	1,452	1,494	1,532	1,574	1,612	1,656	1,920	2,036
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	39	61	80	101	120	141	160	182	n/a	n/a

**Options**

<b>-NS02C</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	<b>-PD1</b>	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
<b>-PB1-S</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	<b>-PD3</b>	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
<b>-PB1-W</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430			
<b>-PB2-S</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340			
<b>-PB2-W</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
<b>-PB3-S</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
<b>-PB3-W</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			
<b>-PR1</b>	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435			
<b>-PR2</b>	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345			





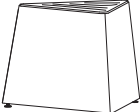
- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 25" height.
- Wood veneer top surface with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species offered: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood finishes, please refer to page 139.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.

- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional power units available.
- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2025-W-NS02C).

Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1370-2025-W</b>	<b>20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$88	828	867	900	937	970	1,007	1,040	1,078	1,310	1,411
											
<b>1370-2825-W</b>	<b>28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,039	1,094	1,141	1,193	1,241	1,293	1,340	1,396	1,726	1,871
											
<b>1370-3625-W</b>	<b>36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Wood Top</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,333	1,388	1,435	1,487	1,535	1,587	1,634	1,690	2,020	2,165
											
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	39	61	80	101	120	141	160	182	n/a	n/a

**Options**



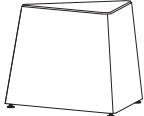
<b>-NS02C</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	<b>-PD1</b>	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
<b>-PB1-S</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	<b>-PD3</b>	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
<b>-PB1-W</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430			
<b>-PB2-S</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340			
<b>-PB2-W</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
<b>-PB3-S</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
<b>-PB3-W</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			
<b>-PR1</b>	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435			
<b>-PR2</b>	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345			





- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
  - Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
  - 25" height.
  - Laminate top surface with an exposed wood edge.
  - For standard laminate options, please refer to page 139.
  - For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
  - Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.
  - For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
  - Optional power units available.
  - Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
  - Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
  - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2025-L-NS02C).



Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1370-2025-L</b>	<b>20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$88	768	807	840	877	910	947	980	1,018	1,250	1,351
											
<b>1370-2825-L</b>	<b>28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. TB 133: \$125	950	1,005	1,052	1,104	1,152	1,204	1,251	1,307	1,637	1,782
											
<b>1370-3625-L</b>	<b>36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top</b> Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,209	1,264	1,311	1,363	1,411	1,463	1,510	1,566	1,896	2,041
											
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	39	61	80	101	120	141	160	182	n/a	n/a

**Options**

<b>-NS02C</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	<b>-PD1</b>	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
<b>-PB1-S</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	<b>-PD3</b>	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
<b>-PB1-W</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430			
<b>-PB2-S</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340			
<b>-PB2-W</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
<b>-PB3-S</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
<b>-PB3-W</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			
<b>-PR1</b>	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435			
<b>-PR2</b>	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345			






- Triangular-shaped modular tables available in three widths: 20", 28", 36".
- Tables taper outward to adjoin fluidly with inward tapered benches.
- 25" height.
- Solid surface top available in white only and features an exposed wood edge.
- Fully upholstered side panels with vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- Optional power units available.

- Unless specified otherwise, power units will be positioned in center of table-top.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1370-2025-SF-NS02C).

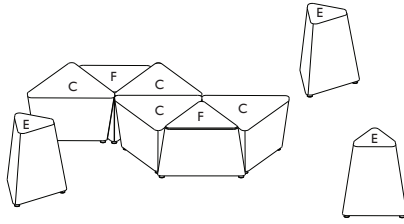


Model	Description	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1370-2025-SF</b>	<b>20" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>  Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 25" H Top Surface: 13" W x 11.5" D COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 16 lbs. TB 133: \$88	904	943	976	1,013	1,046	1,083	1,116	1,154	1,386	1,487
											
<b>1370-2825-SF</b>	<b>28" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>  Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 25" H Top Surface: 20.75" W x 18.25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 23 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,134	1,189	1,236	1,288	1,336	1,388	1,435	1,491	1,821	1,966
											
<b>1370-3625-SF</b>	<b>36" W, 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top</b>  Overall: 36.5" W x 32" D x 25" H Top Surface: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$125	1,457	1,512	1,559	1,611	1,659	1,711	1,758	1,814	2,144	2,289
											
<b>XXXX-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	39	61	80	101	120	141	160	182	n/a	n/a

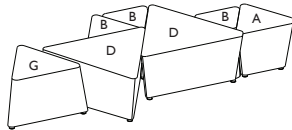
**Options**

<b>-NS02C</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	<b>-PD1</b>	Power Dome 1 (2 power, 2 USB)	\$410
<b>-PB1-S</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$430	<b>-PD3</b>	Power Dome 3 (3 power)	\$340
<b>-PB1-W</b>	Power Band 1 (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$430			
<b>-PB2-S</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), Silver	\$340			
<b>-PB2-W</b>	Power Band 2 (2 power), White	\$340			
<b>-PB3-S</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), Silver	\$450			
<b>-PB3-W</b>	Power Band 3 (2 power, 2 USB), White	\$450			
<b>-PR1</b>	Power Round 1 (1 power, 2 USB)	\$435			
<b>-PR2</b>	Power Round 2 (2 power)	\$345			

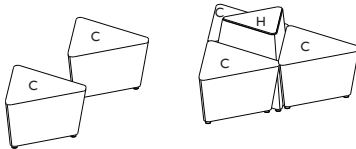
# Particles Modular - Configuration & Ordering Examples



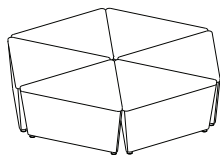
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$794 List each)	\$3,156	C
3	1322	20" Perching Bench (\$707 List each)	\$2,121	E
2	1370-2817-W	28" W x 17" H Modular Table, Wood Top (\$971 List each)	<u>\$1,942</u>	F
			\$7,219	



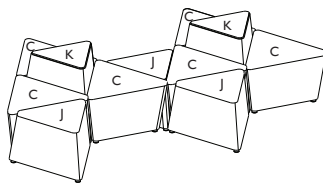
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
1	1320	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper	\$648	A
3	1321	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$648 List each)	\$1,944	B
2	1336	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$948 List each)	\$1,896	D
1	1370-2817-L	28" W x 17" H Modular Table, Laminate Top	\$881	G
			\$5,369	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
5	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$794 List each)	\$3,970	C
1	1370-2825-SF	28" W x 25" H Modular Table, Solid Surface Top	<u>\$1,134</u>	H
			\$5,104	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1336	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$948 List each)	\$5,688	n/a



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1328	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$794 List each)	\$4,764	C
3	1329	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$794 List each)	\$2,382	J
2	1370-2825-L	28" W x 25" H Modular Table, Laminate Top (\$950 List each)	<u>\$1,900</u>	K
			\$9,046	

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

**Yardage Requirements:**

- Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Note: when ordering multiple units with two-tone upholstery, the total yardage requirements may be reduced. Please contact Customer Service for verification.

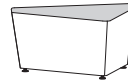
**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code PB1**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1320 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.25 yds.



**Code PB2**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1328 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



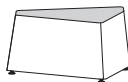
**Code PB3**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1336 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



**Code PB4**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1321 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.25 yds.



**Code PB5**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1329 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



**Code PB6**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1337 Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 1.75 yds.



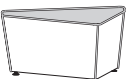
**Code PB7**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1322 Seat Cushion Only = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels & Welt = 2.75 yds.



**Code PB8**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1320 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.25 yds.



**Code PB9**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1328 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



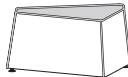
**Code PB10**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1336 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code PB11**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1321 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.25 yds.



**Code PB12**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1329 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code PB13**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1337 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1.25 yds.  
 Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code P14**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 1322 Seat Cushion & Welt = 1 yd.  
 Side Panels Only = 2.75 yds.



**Modular Bench Product Features:**

- Triangular-shaped benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other fluidly.
- Available in 20" and 28" widths (point-to-point dimension) with 14" seated height.
- Outward tapering benches feature a 4.5" narrower top than inward tapering versions.
- Contrasting welt upholstery offered on all models and recommended for maximum visual appeal. Please specify "-CW" after model number and refer to individual pages for pricing. An additional COM requirement also applies.
- Each unit comes standard with three black glides.
- Non-skid glides also available for hard surface floors. Please specify "-NS02C" after model number and add \$42 List per unit, or as noted.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.





- Triangular-shaped children's benches available in two widths: 20" and 28".
- Benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other fluidly.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying adult modular benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1340-J-NS02C).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1340-J</b> 	<b>20" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 14" H Seat: 20.5" W x 18" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$63	656	711	758	810	858	910	957	1,013	1,343	1,488
<b>1348-J</b> 	<b>28" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 14" H Seat: 28.5" W x 25" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$75	805	866	918	976	1,028	1,085	1,137	1,198	1,562	1,721
<b>XXXX-J-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	39	61	80	101	120	141	160	182	n/a	n/a

**Options**

- MB01** Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$52
- NS02C** Non-Skid Glides \$42





- Triangular-shaped children's benches available in two widths: 20" and 28".
- Benches taper inward or outward to adjoin with each other fluidly.
- Fully upholstered seat and side panels with horizontal and vertical welt detailing.
- For maximum visual appeal, optional contrasting welt is recommended. Please see below for yardage requirements and pricing.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 156 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying adult modular benches, modular tables, pull-up tables and occasional tables also offered.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, seat upholstery, side panel upholstery and welt upholstery.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1341-J-NS02C).

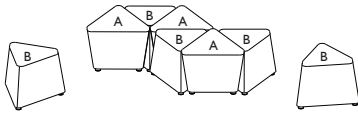


Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>1341-J</b> 	<b>20" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 20.5" W x 18" D x 14" H Seat: 17" W x 15" D COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 50 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$63	656	711	758	810	858	910	957	1,013	1,343	1,488
<b>1349-J</b> 	<b>28" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper</b> Overall: 28.5" W x 25" D x 14" H Seat: 24.5" W x 21.75" D COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$75	805	866	918	976	1,028	1,085	1,137	1,198	1,562	1,721
<b>XXXX-J-CW</b>	<b>Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	39	61	80	101	120	141	160	182	n/a	n/a

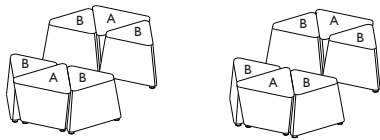
**Options**

- MB01** Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$52
- NS02C** Non-Skid Glides \$42

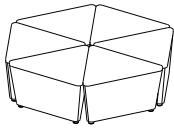
## Particles Junior Series - Configuration Examples



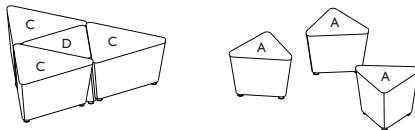
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$656 List each)	\$1,968	A
5	1341-J	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$656 List each)	\$3,280	B
			\$5,248	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$656 List each)	\$2,624	A
8	1341-J	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper (\$656 List each)	\$5,248	B
			\$7,872	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	1348-J	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$805 List each)	\$4,830	n/a



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	1340-J	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$656 List each)	\$1,968	A
3	1348-J	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper (\$805 List each)	\$2,415	C
1	1349-J	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper	\$805	D
			\$5,188	



**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

**Yardage Requirements:**

- Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.
- Note: when ordering multiple units with two-tone upholstery, the total yardage requirements may be reduced. Please contact Customer Service for verification.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code PJ1**

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1340-J Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



**Code PJ2**

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1341-J Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



**Code PJ3**

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1348-J Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



**Code PJ4**

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1349-J Seat Cushion Only = 1.25 yds.  
Side Panels & Welt = 2 yds.



**Code PJ5**

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1340-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.  
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code PJ6**

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1341-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.  
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code PJ7**

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)

1348-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.  
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.



**Code PJ8**

**Model** [COM Requirement](#)



1349-J Seat Cushion & Welt = 2 yds.  
Side Panels Only = 1.75 yds.

- Two top shape options: round and rectangular.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, modular tables and pull-up tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 1380-1616-WV-PF02).



	Model	Dimensions	Veneer Top (-W)	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Weight
	<b>Round Table</b>					
	<b>1380-1616-()</b>	16" Dia. x 16" H	763	656	839	11 lbs.
	<b>1380-1619-()</b>	16" Dia. x 19" H	797	691	877	11 lbs.
	<b>1380-1816-()</b>	18" Dia. x 16" H	850	706	935	12 lbs.
	<b>1380-1819-()</b>	18" Dia. x 19" H	885	741	974	12 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>					
<b>1380-482016-()</b>	48" W x 20" D x 16" H	1,715	1,376	1,887	29 lbs.	

**Options**

**-PF02** Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

Note: Round solid surface tops may vary slightly in size from the dimensions listed above. Please contact Customer Service if exact dimensions are required.


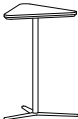




- Triangular pull-up tables offered in two heights: 19" and 25".
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options with an exposed wood edge.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Accompanying modular benches, children's benches, modular tables and occasional tables available; please refer to corresponding pages.
- Please note, power units are not available on pull-up tables.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 1390-1819-W-PF02).



Model	Description	Veneer Top (-W)	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Weight
1390-1819-() 	<b>18" W x 19" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 18" W x 16" D x 19" H	786	686	865	8 lbs.
1390-1825-() 	<b>18" W x 25" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 18" W x 16" D x 25" H	854	755	940	10 lbs.
1390-2619-() 	<b>26" W x 19" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 26" W x 23" D x 19" H	1,014	849	1,116	12 lbs.
1390-2625-() 	<b>26" W x 25" H Pull-Up Table</b> Overall: 26" W x 23" D x 25" H	1,083	917	1,192	14 lbs.

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80



**Pinnacle EX Features:**

- Knit back and fully upholstered models.
- Knit suspension available in nine colors.
- Two-piece back and seat shell construction.
- Knit back models feature glass-reinforced nylon back shell.
- Two back shell color options: black or white.
- Chrome detail on outer back and seat.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" -
- Synchro knee-tilt mechanism with polished aluminum.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and poli

DISCONTINUED



- Knit back and fully upholstered seat.
- Knit suspension available in nine colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Two-piece back and seat shell construction.
- Two back shell color options: black (-B) or white (-VV). Please specify by adding appropriate symbol next to model number.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" arm height travel.
- Mechanism features #92 Polished Aluminum finish.




- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, knit suspension color, back shell color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5381-M-K-W-SS04).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				CO				8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4			
 <b>5381-M-K(-)</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,005	1,077			1,107	1,126	1,148	1,280	1,338			
	Polished Aluminum	1,165	1,186	1,205	1,227	1,359	1,417						
 <b>5383-M-K(-)</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.5" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 42 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,103	1,125	1,144	1,165	1,184	1,205	1,224	1,246	1,378	1,436		
	Polished Aluminum	1,182	1,204	1,223	1,244	1,263	1,284	1,303	1,325	1,457	1,515		
 <b>5384-M-K(-)</b> <b>Mid-Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft. 47 lbs.	Black Nylon	1,177	1,199	1,218	1,239	1,258	1,279	1,298	1,320	1,452	1,510		
	Polished Aluminum	1,256	1,278	1,297	1,318	1,337	1,358	1,377	1,399	1,531	1,589		

DISCONTINUED

**Knit Suspension Colors**

- #101 Brazen
- #102 Butternut
- #103 Sunflower
- #104 Clover
- #105 Calypso
- #106 Rain
- #107 Sterling
- #108 Slate
- #109 Night

**Options**

- FS01** 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- SS04** Seat Slider \$76
- C02** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02** Glides \$26
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150

## Pinnacle EX Series - Fully Upholstered

- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Two-piece back and seat shell construction.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" arm height travel.
- Mechanism features #92 Polished Aluminum finish.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.




- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5381-M-U-SS04).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				CC				8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4			
 <b>5381-M-U</b> <b>Mid-Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,011	1,011			1,215	1,253	1,297	1,561	1,677			
	Polished Aluminum	1,252	1,294	1,332	1,376	1,640	1,756						
 <b>5383-M-U</b> <b>Mid-Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.5" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,109	1,153	1,191	1,233	1,271	1,313	1,351	1,395	1,659	1,775		
	Polished Aluminum	1,188	1,232	1,270	1,312	1,350	1,392	1,430	1,474	1,738	1,854		
 <b>5384-M-U</b> <b>Mid-Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 25.5" D x 40" - 43" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18" W x 22.5" H COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 47 lbs. TB 133: \$100	Black Nylon	1,182	1,226	1,264	1,306	1,344	1,386	1,424	1,468	1,732	1,848		
	Polished Aluminum	1,261	1,305	1,343	1,385	1,423	1,465	1,503	1,547	1,811	1,927		

DISCONTINUED

### Options

<b>-FS01</b>	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
<b>-SS04</b>	Seat Slider	\$76
<b>-C02</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150



- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Two-piece back and seat shell construction.
- Armless, black adjustable t-arm and polished aluminum cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features polished aluminum trim and 3" arm height travel.
- Mechanism features #92 Polished Aluminum finish.
- Fixed back height.
- Memory foam standard on seat.




- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 5381-H-U-C02).



**Synchro knee-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				CO		8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4					
 <b>5381-H-U</b> <b>High Back, Armless</b> 20" W x 25.5" D x 44.5" - 47.5" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18.5" W x 26.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 43 lbs. TB 133: \$113	Black Nylon	1,036	1,080			1,265	1,308	1,357	1,655	1,785	
	Polished Aluminum	1,297	1,344	1,387	1,436	1,734	1,864				
 <b>5383-H-U</b> <b>High Back, Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25.5" W x 25.5" D x 44.5" - 47.5" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18.5" W x 26.5" H COM: 2.25 yds TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	1,133	1,183	1,225	1,272	1,315	1,362	1,405	1,454	1,752	1,882
	Polished Aluminum	1,212	1,262	1,304	1,351	1,394	1,441	1,484	1,533	1,831	1,961
 <b>5384-H-U</b> <b>High Back, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms</b> 24.5" W x 25.5" D x 44.5" - 47.5" H Seat: 20" W x 20.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" - 20.5" Back: 18.5" W x 26.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$113	Black Nylon	1,206	1,256	1,298	1,345	1,388	1,435	1,478	1,527	1,825	1,955
	Polished Aluminum	1,285	1,335	1,377	1,424	1,467	1,514	1,557	1,606	1,904	2,034

DISCONTINUED

**Options**

<b>-FS01</b>	1" Additional Seat Foam	\$30
<b>-SS04</b>	Seat Slider	\$76
<b>-C02</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

- Two heights: 17" and 30".
- 17" models feature round seat.
- 30" models feature triangular seat.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1010-17-GD01B).



QuickTIME

(#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome Finishes Only)

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>1010-17</b> <b>17" Height Stool</b> 14.5" W x 13.75" D x 17" H Seat: 12" Diameter Seat Ht: 17" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 8 lbs. TB 133: \$25	450	461	470	481	490	501	510	521	587	616	
 <b>1020-30</b> <b>30" Height Stool</b> 18.5" W x 15.5" D x 31" H Seat: 14" W x 13.25" D Seat Ht: 31" COM: .5 yd. COL: 10 sq. ft. 12 lbs. TB 133: \$25	514	525	534	545	554	565	574	585	651	680	

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GD01B Clear Glides (set of 6) \$15

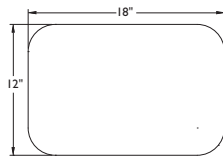




**Product Features:**

- Multiple bench sizes and shapes offered with or without backrest.
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Three ottoman sizes available: 22", 30" and 36".
- Lounge, love seat and sofa models also offered.
- Metal frame offered in standard and premium finishes.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units.
- Optional rotating tablet and stationary table-ette offered on select models.

**Rotating Tablet:**



- Available on select modular bench units and ottomans.
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick and features 360-degree turning radius.
- Two tablet surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.
- Tablet mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.

**Stationary Table-ette:**

- Available on select modular bench units as well as ottomans.
- Table-ette size is 12" dia. x .75" thick.
- Two table-ette surface options: wood veneer and laminate.
- Beech, White Oak and Walnut wood species available in all standard finishes.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Tablet with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be natural exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard unless specified otherwise.
- Table-ette mounting post will match frame/leg finish unless specified otherwise.

**Standard Metal Finishes:**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Metal Finishes:**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #94 Cotton
- #08 Penny
- #83 Metallic Champagne

**Standard Wood Finishes:**

**Beech**

- #12 Natural Beech
- #27 Ebony Beech
- #38 Bourbon Beech
- #43 Autumn Beech
- #85 Cocoa Beech
- #22 Caramel Beech
- #33 Cinnamon Beech
- #43 Autumn Beech
- #73 Kona Beech

**White Oak**

- #14 Natural White Oak
- #19 Smoky Umber Oak
- #25 Ebony Oak
- #37 Bourbon Oak
- #70 Kona Oak
- #18 Slate Grey Oak
- #20 Caramel Oak
- #32 Cinnamon Oak
- #44 Autumn Oak
- #123 Cocoa Oak

**Walnut**

- #29 Natural Walnut
- #35 Bourbon Walnut
- #30 Cinnamon Walnut

**Standard Laminate Colors:**

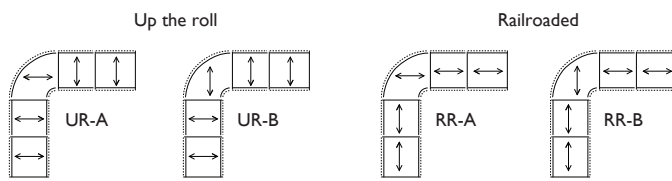
- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany
- Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
- Wilsonart 1595-60 Black

To order a non-standard laminate, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.



**Fabric Application:**

- Fabric is cut "up the roll" as a standard cutting procedure (see example below). If another direction is required (i.e. "railroaded"), please specify and contact Customer Service for yardage requirements.
- **Note: Upholstery direction must be specified on corner units when patterned fabrics are selected. In the absence of specific instructions, Encore reserves the right to upholster at our discretion.**



**Modular Arrangements:**

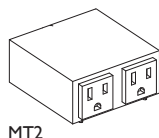
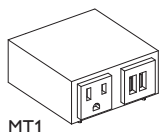
- Optional ganging bracket available for modular bench units. Please specify "-GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.



- **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each modular order.**

**Mini-Tap Power Units:**

- Available on all modular benches and lounge models (not available on ottoman units).
- UL listed.
- Dimensions: 3" W x 3" D x 1.75" H
- Available in black and white color options.
- 72" electrical cord (no hardware option or daisy chain feature available for this series).
- Placement is located under seat and may be affixed to side or front of seating unit. For side placement, unit will be centered. For front placement, please specify left, center or right, as seated.



- MT1 unit features one (1) simplex outlet and two (2) USB charging ports.
- MT2 unit features two (2) simplex outlets.



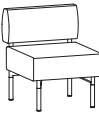
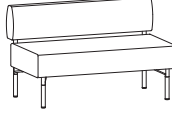
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Metal frame offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating unit. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Optional ganging connector offered. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- Optional rotating tablet and stationary table-ette available in wood veneer or laminate. Please refer to page 164 for details.
- 24" straight unit features 350 lb. weight capacity.

- 48" straight unit features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 176 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7224-BR-MB01).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7224-BR</b> <b>Bench with Backrest 24" Straight</b> 24" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 24" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 42 lbs. TB 133: \$88</p>											
 <p><b>7248-BR</b> <b>Bench with Backrest 48" Straight</b> 48" W x 26.75" D x 29.5 H" Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft. 67 lbs. TB 133: \$163</p>											

**Options**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	<b>-TAR02-W</b>	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$52	<b>-TAL02-W</b>	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
<b>-MB02</b>	Moisture Barrier (48" bench)	\$73	<b>-TAR02-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
<b>-NS03</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	<b>-TAL02-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
<b>-GC07</b>	Ganging Connector	\$50	<b>-STR01-W</b>	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
<b>-MT1-B</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$494	<b>-STL01-W</b>	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
<b>-MT1-W</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$494	<b>-STR01-L</b>	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
<b>-MT2-B</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$442	<b>-STL01-L</b>	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
<b>-MT2-W</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$442			




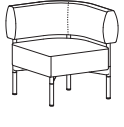

- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Metal frame offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating unit. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Optional ganging connector offered. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- Optional rotating tablet and stationary table-ette available in wood veneer or laminate. Please refer to page 164 for details.

- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to pages 176 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7223-BR-L-MB01).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7223-BR-L</b> <b>Bench with Backrest Left End Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$113</p>											
 <p><b>7223-BR-C</b> <b>Bench with Backrest Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$113</p>											
 <p><b>7223-BR-R</b> <b>Bench with Backrest Right End Corner Unit</b> 26.75" W x 26.75" D x 29.5" H Seat: 23" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$113</p>											

**Options**

- PF02** Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- MB01** Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$52
- NS03** Non-Skid Glides \$42
- GC07** Ganging Connector \$50
- MT1-B** Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black \$494
- MT1-W** Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White \$494
- MT2-B** Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black \$442
- MT2-W** Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White \$442

Rotating tablet and stationary table-ette are not available on corner units due to space limitations.



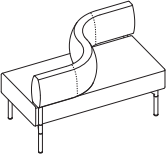
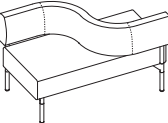
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Metal frame offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating unit. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Optional ganging connector offered. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 176 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7248-LT-MB02).
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7248-LT</b> <b>Bench with Backrest Left Transition</b> 48" W x 30.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 73 lbs. TB 133: \$175</p>											
 <p><b>7248-RT</b> <b>Bench with Backrest Right Transition</b> 48" W x 30.5" D x 29.5" H Seat: 48" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 73 lbs. TB 133: \$175</p>											

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- MB02 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$73
- NS03 Non-Skid Glides \$42
- GC07 Ganging Connector \$50
- MT1-B Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black \$494
- MT1-W Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White \$494
- MT2-B Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black \$442
- MT2-W Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White \$442



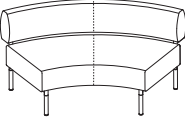
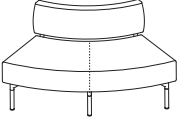
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Metal frame offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating unit. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Optional ganging connector offered. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- Optional rotating tablet and stationary table-ette available in wood veneer or laminate. Please refer to page 164 for details.

- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to pages 176-177 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7260-BR-MB02).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7260-BR</b> <b>Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Inside Wedge</b> 61.5" W x 31.25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.25 yds. COL: 85 sq. ft. 72 lbs. TB 133: \$150</p>											
 <p><b>7261-BR</b> <b>Bench with Backrest 60-Degree Outside Wedge</b> 57.75" W x 31" D x 29.5" H Seat: 57.5" W x 27.5" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$150</p>											

**Options**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80	<b>-TAR02-W</b>	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
<b>-MB02</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73	<b>-TAL02-W</b>	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
<b>-NS03</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	<b>-TAR02-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
<b>-GC07</b>	Ganging Connector	\$50	<b>-TAL02-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
<b>-MT1-B</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$494	<b>-STR01-W</b>	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
<b>-MT1-W</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$494	<b>-STL01-W</b>	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
<b>-MT2-B</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$442	<b>-STR01-L</b>	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
<b>-MT2-W</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$442	<b>-STL01-L</b>	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433

## Playground Modular Series - Modular Benches · Designed by Chris Panichella


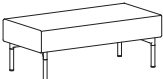
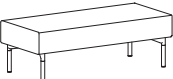


- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Metal legs offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating unit. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Optional ganging connector offered. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- Optional rotating tablet and stationary table-ette available in wood veneer or laminate. Please refer to page 164 for details.
- 24" straight units feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- 48" and 53" straight units feature 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 177 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and leg finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7224-MB01).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>7224</b>	<b>24" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 24" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$63	820	848	871	897	921	947	971	999	1,164	1,236
 <b>7248</b>	<b>48" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 48" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.75 yds. COL: 35 sq. ft. 56 lbs. TB 133: \$88	1,166	1,205	1,238	1,275	1,308	1,345	1,378	1,416	1,648	1,749
 <b>7256</b>	<b>56" Straight Bench</b> Overall: 56" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 2.5 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 66 lbs. TB 133: \$88	1,322	1,377	1,424	1,476	1,524	1,576	1,623	1,679	2,009	2,154

### Options

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	<b>-TAR02-W</b>	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (24" bench)	\$52	<b>-TAC01-W</b>	Wood Rotating Tablet, Center	\$468
<b>-MB02</b>	Moisture Barrier (48" & 56" bench)	\$73	<b>-TAL02-W</b>	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
<b>-NS03</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	<b>-TAR02-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
<b>-GC07</b>	Ganging Connector	\$50	<b>-TAC01-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$468
<b>-MT1-B</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$494	<b>-TAL02-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
<b>-MT1-W</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$494	<b>-STR01-W</b>	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
<b>-MT2-B</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$442	<b>-STC02-W</b>	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$433
<b>-MT2-W</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$442	<b>-STL01-W</b>	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
			<b>-STR01-L</b>	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
			<b>-STC02-L</b>	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Center	\$433
			<b>-STL01-L</b>	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433

Please note that center placement for stationary table-ette is only available on 56" straight bench and requires the addition of a center leg.








- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Metal legs offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating unit. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Optional ganging connector offered. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to pages 177 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.

- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and leg finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7223-L-MB01).
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7223-L</b> <b>Left End Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>		901	929	952	978	1,002	1,028	1,052	1,080	1,245	1,317
 <p><b>7223-C</b> <b>Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>		901	929	952	978	1,002	1,028	1,052	1,080	1,245	1,317
 <p><b>7223-R</b> <b>Right End Corner Unit</b> Overall: 23" W x 23" D x 17.5" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>		901	929	952	978	1,002	1,028	1,052	1,080	1,245	1,317

**Options**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier	\$52
<b>-NS03</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-GC07</b>	Ganging Connector	\$50
<b>-MT1-B</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$494
<b>-MT1-W</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$494
<b>-MT2-B</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$442
<b>-MT2-W</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$442

Rotating tablet and stationary table-ette are not available on corner units due to space limitations.





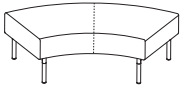
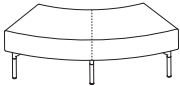
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Metal legs offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating unit. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Optional ganging connector offered. Please specify "GC07" with quantity and add \$50 List per set.
- Optional rotating tablet and stationary table-ette available in wood veneer or laminate. Please refer to page 164 for details.

- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 177 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and leg finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7260-MB02).
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7260</b></p>	<p><b>60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench</b>                      Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H                      COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.                      TB 133: \$113</p>	1,214	1,264	1,306	1,353	1,396	1,443	1,486	1,535	1,833	1,963
 <p><b>7261</b></p>	<p><b>60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench</b>                      Overall: 57.75" W x 27.5" D x 17.5" H                      COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs.                      TB 133: \$113</p>	1,214	1,264	1,306	1,353	1,396	1,443	1,486	1,535	1,833	1,963

**Options**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80	<b>-TAR02-W</b>	Wood Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
<b>-MB02</b>	Moisture Barrier	\$73	<b>-TAL02-W</b>	Wood Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
<b>-NS03</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	<b>-TAR02-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$468
<b>-GC07</b>	Ganging Connector	\$50	<b>-TAL02-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$468
<b>-MT1-B</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black	\$494	<b>-STR01-W</b>	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
<b>-MT1-W</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White	\$494	<b>-STL01-W</b>	Wood Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433
<b>-MT2-B</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black	\$442	<b>-STR01-L</b>	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Right (as seated)	\$433
<b>-MT2-W</b>	Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White	\$442	<b>-STL01-L</b>	Laminate Stationary Table-ette, Left (as seated)	\$433






- Metal legs offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional stationary table-ette available in wood veneer or laminate. Please refer to page 163 for details.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 177 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying lounge seating, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.

- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and leg finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7222-MB02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>7222</b> 	<b>22" Round Ottoman</b> Overall: 21.75" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75	846	879	907	939	967	999	1,027	1,060	1,258	1,345
<b>7230</b> 	<b>30" Round Ottoman</b> Overall: 30" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 35 lbs. TB 133: \$75	995	1,028	1,056	1,088	1,116	1,148	1,176	1,209	1,407	1,494
<b>7236</b> 	<b>36" Round Ottoman</b> Overall: 36" Dia. x 17.5" H COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$113	1,302	1,352	1,394	1,441	1,484	1,531	1,574	1,623	1,921	2,051

**Options**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
<b>-MB02</b>	Moisture Barrier	\$73
<b>-NS03</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-STX01-W</b>	Wood Stationary Table-ette	\$416
<b>-STX01-L</b>	Laminate Stationary Table-ette	\$416




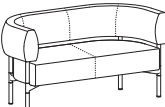
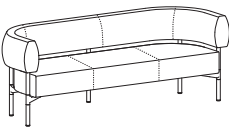
- Metal frame offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on page 164.
- Optional power units available for placement under seating units. Please specify model, quantity and location.
- Lounge chair features 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Love seat features 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Sofa features 900 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to pages 176-177 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying modular benches, ottomans and occasional tables offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.

- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, upholstery selection and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7201-NS03).

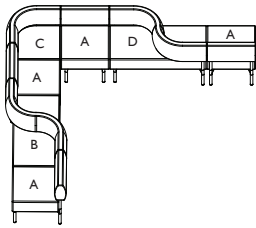


Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7201</b> <b>Lounge Chair</b> 36" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 28.5" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$150</p>		1,673	1,739	1,796	1,859	1,916	1,979	2,035	2,101	2,498	2,672
 <p><b>7202</b> <b>Love Seat</b> 58.75" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 50.5" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.75 yds. COL: 75 sq. ft. 83 lbs. TB 133: \$188</p>		2,129	2,212	2,283	2,361	2,432	2,511	2,582	2,665	3,161	3,377
 <p><b>7203</b> <b>Sofa</b> 82.5" W x 27" D x 29.5" H Seat: 74.75" W x 23" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5 yds. COL: 100 sq. ft. 108 lbs. TB 133: \$250</p>		2,946	3,056	3,150	3,255	3,350	3,455	3,549	3,660	4,321	4,610

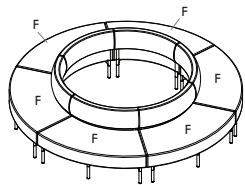
**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- MB02 Moisture Barrier (lounge and love seat, seat only) \$73
- MB03 Moisture Barrier (sofa, seat only) \$94
- NS03 Non-Skid Glides \$42
- MT1-B Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), Black \$494
- MT1-W Mini-Tap Power Unit (1 power, 2 USB), White \$494
- MT2-B Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), Black \$442
- MT2-W Mini-Tap Power Unit (2 power), White \$442

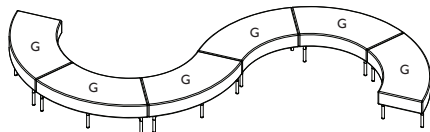
## Playground Modular Series - Configuration & Ordering Examples



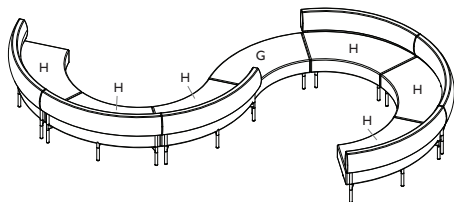
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
4	7224-BR	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight (\$1,117 List each)	\$4,468	A
1	7248-LT	Bench with Backrest, Left Transition	\$1,962	B
1	7223-BR-C	Bench with Backrest, Corner Unit	\$1,568	C
1	7248-RT	Bench with Backrest, Right Transition	<u>\$1,962</u>	D
			\$9,960	



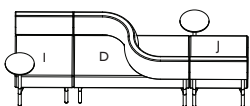
Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	7261-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Outside Wedge (\$1,766 List each)	\$10,596	F



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench (\$1,214 List each)	\$7,284	G



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
6	7260-BR	Bench with Backrest, 60-Degree Inside Wedge (\$2,200 List each)	\$13,200	H
1	7260	60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	<u>\$1,214</u>	G
			\$14,414	



Qty.	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
1	7224-BR-STR01-W	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight, Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	\$1,550	I
1	7248-RT	Bench with Backrest, Right Transition	\$1,962	D
1	7224-BR-STL01-W	Bench with Backrest, 24" Straight, Stationary Table-ette, Wood Top	<u>\$1,550</u>	J
			\$5,062	

## Upholstery Combinations:

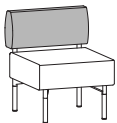
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

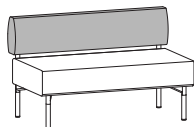
## Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

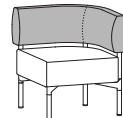
**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



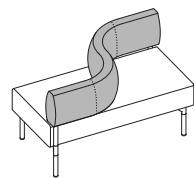
**Code** **PL1**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7224-BR Backrest Only = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



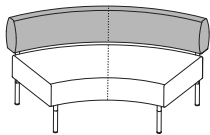
**Code** **PL2**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



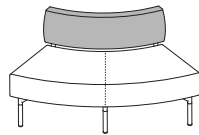
**Code** **PL3**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7223-BR-C Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.  
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.  
 7223-BR-R



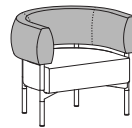
**Code** **PL4**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248-LT Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
 7248-RT Balance of Bench = 2 yds.



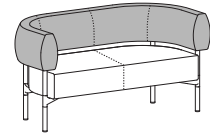
**Code** **PL5**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7260-BR Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



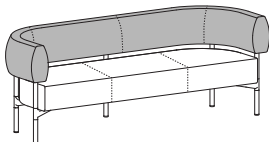
**Code** **PL6**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7261-BR Backrest Only = 1.25 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 2.25 yds.



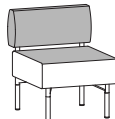
**Code** **PL7**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7201 Backrest Only = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Lounge = 1 yd.



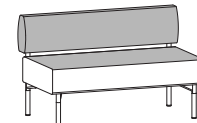
**Code** **PL8**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7202 Backrest Only = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Love Seat = 2.25 yds.



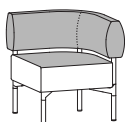
**Code** **PL9**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7203 Backrest Only = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Sofa = 2.75 yds.



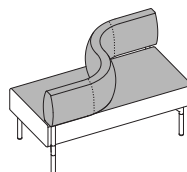
**Code** **PL10**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7224-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



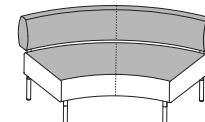
**Code** **PL11**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** **PL12**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7223-BR-C Backrest & Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.  
 7223-BR-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.  
 7223-BR-R



**Code** **PL13**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248-LT Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.5 yds.  
 7248-RT Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** **PL14**  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7260-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.

## Upholstery Combinations:

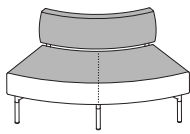
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

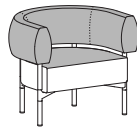
## Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

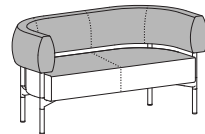
**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



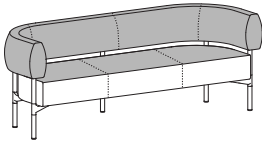
**Code** PL15  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7261-BR Backrest & Top of Seat = 2.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.5 yds.



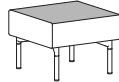
**Code** PL16  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7201 Backrest & Top of Seat = 3 yds.  
 Balance of Lounge = 1 yd.



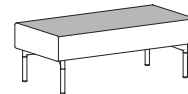
**Code** PL17  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7202 Backrest & Top of Seat = 3.25 yds.  
 Balance of Love Seat = 1.25 yds.



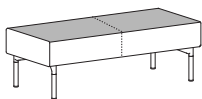
**Code** PL18  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7203 Backrest & Top of Seat = 5 yds.  
 Balance of Sofa = 1.25 yds.



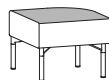
**Code** PL19  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7224 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



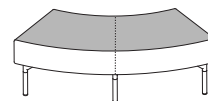
**Code** PL20  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7248 Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** PL21  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7256 Top of Seat = 2 yds.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



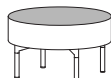
**Code** PL22  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7223-C Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 7223-L Balance of Bench = .75 yd.  
 7223-R



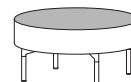
**Code** PL23  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7260 Top of Seat = 1.75 yds.  
 7261 Balance of Bench = 1.75 yds.



**Code** PL24  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7222 Top of Seat = .75 yd.  
 Balance of Bench = .75 yd.



**Code** PL25  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7230 Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Bench = 1 yd.



**Code** PL26  
**Model** COM Requirement  
 7236 Top of Seat = 1 yd.  
 Balance of Bench = 1.25 yds.

**Playground Occasional Tables** · Designed by Chris Panichella



- Wood veneer and laminate top surface options.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- For standard wood and laminate options, please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Table with veneer or standard wood grain laminate top, edge finish will match top finish color, unless specified otherwise.
- For solid color laminates, edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard, unless specified otherwise.

- Metal legs offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Optional 16" diameter fixed second-tier table offered in wood veneer or laminate.
- Second-tier table finish will match table-top finish unless specified otherwise.
- Accompanying modular benches, lounge seating and ottomans offered. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish and leg finish.



- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7270-2916-W-STT-W).

	Model	Dimensions	Wood (-W) or Laminate (-L) Top	Weight
	<b>Round Table</b>			
	7270-2116-( )	21" Dia. x 16" H	741	15 lbs.
	7270-2916-( )	29" Dia. x 16" H	1,099	21 lbs.
	7270-3616-( )	36" Dia. x 16" H	1,382	28 lbs.
	7270-4216-( )	42" Dia. x 16" H	1,440	33 lbs.
	<b>Oval Table</b>			
	7275-362416-( )	36" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,098	25 lbs.
	7275-462416-( )	46" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,266	31 lbs.
	<b>Square Table</b>			
	7280-222216-( )	22" W x 22" D x 16" H	742	16 lbs.
	7280-303016-( )	30" W x 30" D x 16" H	1,099	22 lbs.
	7280-363616-( )	36" W x 36" D x 16" H	1,382	28 lbs.
	7280-424216-( )	42" W x 42" D x 16" H	1,439	33 lbs.
	<b>Rectangular Table</b>			
	7280-482416-( )	48" W x 24" D x 16" H	1,267	34 lbs.

**Options**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Leg Finish	\$80
<b>-NS03</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-STX02-W</b>	Wood Second-Tier Table	\$478
<b>-STX02-L</b>	Laminate Second-Tier Table	\$478

Please note that second-tier table is only available on round and oval table sizes 29" diameter/width and larger. It is not available on square tables, rectangular tables or round table #7270-2116.

**Propel Series - Mesh Back** · Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

- Mesh back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-W02) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.

**Weight-activated mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.




- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PCA01) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, back shell color, arm color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4421-K-C02).



QuickTIME

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4421-K</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 36 lbs.	Black Nylon	858	874	888	904	918	934	948	965	1,064	1,107
		Polished Aluminum	937	953	967	983	997	1,013	1,027	1,044	1,143	1,186
<b>4423-K</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 43 lbs.	Black Nylon	902	918	932	948	962	978	992	1,009	1,108	1,151
		Polished Aluminum	981	997	1,011	1,027	1,041	1,057	1,071	1,088	1,187	1,230
<b>4424-K</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	902	918	932	948	962	978	992	1,009	1,108	1,151
		Polished Aluminum	981	997	1,011	1,027	1,041	1,057	1,071	1,088	1,187	1,230

**Mesh Suspension Colors**

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

**Options**

- HR01 Headrest \$103
- W02 White Back Frame \$78
- PCA01 Polished Cantilever Arms \$125
- SS01 Seat Slider \$76
- C02 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150



**Propel Series - Mesh Back** · Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli



- Mesh back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-W02) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.

**Synchro-tilt mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.




- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PCA01) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, back shell color, arm color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4491-K-C02).



QuickTIME

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4491-K</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 33 lbs.	Black Nylon	814	830	844	860	874	890	904	921	1,020	1,063
		Polished Aluminum	893	909	923	939	953	969	983	1,000	1,099	1,142
<b>4493-K</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 40 lbs.	Black Nylon	859	875	889	905	919	935	949	966	1,065	1,108
		Polished Aluminum	938	954	968	984	998	1,014	1,028	1,045	1,144	1,187
<b>4494-K</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 37 lbs.	Black Nylon	859	875	889	905	919	935	949	966	1,065	1,108
		Polished Aluminum	938	954	968	984	998	1,014	1,028	1,045	1,144	1,187

**Mesh Suspension Colors**

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

**Options**

- HR01** Headrest \$103
- W02** White Back Frame \$78
- PCA01** Polished Cantilever Arms \$125
- SS02** Seat Slider \$76
- C02** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02** Glides \$26
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150

**Propel Series - Upholstered Back** · Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

- Upholstered back and seat.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-W02) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.

- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PCA01) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.






QuickTIME

**Weight-activated mechanism.**  
Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, back shell color, arm color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4421-U-C02).

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
4421-U 	<b>Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 36 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	876	909	937	969	997	1,029	1,057	1,090	1,288	1,375
		Polished Aluminum	955	988	1,016	1,048	1,076	1,108	1,136	1,169	1,367	1,454
4423-U 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	922	955	983	1,015	1,043	1,075	1,103	1,136	1,334	1,421
		Polished Aluminum	1,001	1,034	1,062	1,094	1,122	1,154	1,182	1,215	1,413	1,500
4424-U 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 39" - 44" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	922	955	983	1,015	1,043	1,075	1,103	1,136	1,334	1,421
		Polished Aluminum	1,001	1,034	1,062	1,094	1,122	1,154	1,182	1,215	1,413	1,500

**Options**

<b>-HR01</b>	Headrest	\$103
<b>-W02</b>	White Back Frame	\$78
<b>-PCA01</b>	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
<b>-SS01</b>	Seat Slider	\$76
<b>-C02</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

**Propel Series - Upholstered Back** • Designed by Baldanzi & Novelli

- Upholstered back and seat.
- Back shell is black as standard.
- White back shell also available. Please specify (-W02) after model number and add \$78 List.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm is available in black or white with black arm cap.
- 3" adjustable t-arm height travel.
- Cantilever arm available in black or white as standard.
- Unless specified otherwise, arm color will match back shell color.

- Polished aluminum cantilever arm also available. Please specify (-PCA01) after model number and add \$125 List.
- Fixed back height.
- Optional headrest also available.
- Adjustable lumbar support standard.
- Memory foam standard on seat.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.






QuickTIME

**Synchro-tilt mechanism.**

Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, back shell color, arm color, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4491-U-C02).

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>4491-U</b> <b>Armless</b> 20" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	833	866	894	926	954	986	1,014	1,047	1,245	1,332	
	Polished Aluminum	912	945	973	1,005	1,033	1,065	1,093	1,126	1,324	1,411	
 <b>4493-U</b> <b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 40 lbs. TB 133: n/a	Black Nylon	877	910	938	970	998	1,030	1,058	1,091	1,289	1,376	
	Polished Aluminum	956	989	1,017	1,049	1,077	1,109	1,137	1,170	1,368	1,455	
 <b>4494-U</b> <b>Cantilever Arms</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 38.5" - 43.5" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" - 21.5" Back: 19" W x 24" H COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 37 lbs. TB 133: \$75	Black Nylon	877	910	938	970	998	1,030	1,058	1,091	1,289	1,376	
	Polished Aluminum	956	989	1,017	1,049	1,077	1,109	1,137	1,170	1,368	1,455	

**Options**

<b>-HR01</b>	Headrest	\$103
<b>-W02</b>	White Back Frame	\$78
<b>-PCA01</b>	Polished Cantilever Arms	\$125
<b>-SS02</b>	Seat Slider	\$76
<b>-C02</b>	Soft Tread Casters	\$26
<b>-C07</b>	Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters	\$52
<b>-GD02</b>	Glides	\$26
<b>-J01</b>	Jury Base (black only)	\$150

# Recess® Guest Series - Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat



- Mesh suspension back and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Two standard frame finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey or #90 Metallic Silver.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.

- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.
- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, frame finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2212-VCT02B).



**QuickTIME**

(#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
	<b>2212 Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b> 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	413	429	443	459	473	489	503	520	619	662
	<b>2232 Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	377	393	407	423	437	453	467	484	583	626

### Mesh Suspension Color Options

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

### Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- GC08 Ganging Bracket \$30
- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24

# Recess® Guest Series - Fully Upholstered



- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models.
- Arm model features black polypropylene arm cap.
- Two standard frame finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey or #90 Metallic Silver.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing below.
- Stacks 6-high from floor.
- Chairs are packaged three (3) to a carton.
- \$20 List carton break charge for less than three (3) chairs.



- Orders for thirty (30) or more chairs will not be subject to carton break upcharge.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 2210-VCT02B).



**QuickTIME**  
 (#90 Metallic Silver frame finish only)

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>2210</b>	<b>Fully Upholstered, Arms</b> 22" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	419	452	480	512	540	572	600	633	831	918
	 <b>2230</b>	<b>Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 21" W x 25" D x 33" H Seat: 19.5" W x 20" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	383	416	444	476	504	536	564	597	795

### Premium Frame Finishes

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

### Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- FS01 1" Additional Seat Foam \$30
- GC08 Ganging Bracket \$30
- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24






- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Two arm options: Beech wood and black Polypropylene.
- Beech wood arms available in all standard finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.

- Optional ganging connector available.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, wood arm finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3510-P-GC09).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>3510-W</b> <b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Arms</b> 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>											
 <p><b>3510-P</b> <b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 20 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>											
 <p><b>3530</b> <b>Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless</b> 19.75" W x 21" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 16.5" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$63</p>											

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$42






- Beech wood back and fully upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Two arm options: Beech wood and black Polypropylene.
- Beech wood back and arms available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Wood arm finish will match wood back finish unless specified otherwise.
- 1" square steel frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.

- Chairs stack up to 5 high standing.
- Optional ganging connector available.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number; wood finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3511-P-GC09).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>3511-W</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back Wood Arms</b> 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$38	906	922	936	952	966	982	996	1,013	1,112	1,155
	<b>3511-P</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Polypropylene Arms</b> 22.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: n/a	864	880	894	910	924	940	954	971	1,070
<b>3531</b> 	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless</b> 19.75" W x 23.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs. TB 133: \$38	838	854	868	884	898	914	928	945	1,044	1,087

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GC09 Ganging Connector \$42




- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Back features horizontal stitching detail.
- 1.25" wide x .75" thick rectangular steel cantilever frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- Arms feature black leather soft-touch arm caps.
- Optional felt glides for hard surface flooring.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 3520-FG03).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>3520</b> <b>Guest Chair, Arms Cantilever Frame</b> 22" W x 23" D x 35" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.75" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 26" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 28 lbs. TB 133: \$100</p>											
		900	944	982	1,024	1,062	1,104	1,142	1,186	1,450	1,566

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- FG03 Felt Glides \$40



## Simplex Series

- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4051-C05).



QuickTIME

**Swivel-tilt with tilt-lock mechanism and built-in seat slider. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM								EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4051</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	624	646	665	686	705	726	745	767	899	957
		Polished Aluminum	703	725	744	765	784	805	824	846	978	1,036
<b>4053</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	687	709	728	749	768	789	808	830	962	1,020
		Polished Aluminum	766	788	807	828	847	868	887	909	1,041	1,099
<b>4054</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	656	678	697	718	737	758	777	799	931	989
		Polished Aluminum	735	757	776	797	816	837	856	878	1,010	1,068

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Options

- WA01** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- C05** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GD02** Glides \$26
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150
- SK01** Stool Kit† \$90

† Tilt function is disabled on stool models.

## Simplex Series

- Breathable mesh suspension back and fully upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension available in eight colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Armless, adjustable t-arm and cantilever arm models.
- Adjustable t-arm features 4" arm height adjustment as standard.
- Adjustable lumbar support.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.

- Ships KD (knocked down).
- All dimensions are nominal.




### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, base finish and seat upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 4091-C05).



QuickTIME

**Synchro-tilt mechanism with built-in seat slider. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>4091</b> 	<b>Armless</b> 21" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 34 lbs.	Black Nylon	673	695	714	735	754	775	794	816	948	1,006
		Polished Aluminum	752	774	793	814	833	854	873	895	1,027	1,085
<b>4093</b> 	<b>Adjustable T-Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	735	757	776	797	816	837	856	878	1,010	1,068
		Polished Aluminum	814	836	855	876	895	916	935	957	1,089	1,147
<b>4094</b> 	<b>Cantilever Arms</b> 25" W x 22" D x 37" - 42" H Seat: 19.5" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 17" - 22" Back: 18.5" W x 21" H COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 38 lbs.	Black Nylon	703	725	744	765	784	805	824	846	978	1,036
		Polished Aluminum	782	804	823	844	863	884	903	925	1,057	1,115

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Options

- WA01** Width Adjustable Arms \$30
- C05** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- GD02** Glides \$26
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150

## Skyline Meeting Table Series

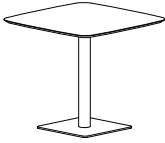
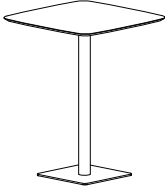


- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Back-painted glass tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Column and base plate available in four standard metal finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Custom heights under 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit.
- All dimensions are nominal.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and column/base plate finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7100-323229-L-PF02).

Model	Laminate (-L)	Solid Surface (-SF)	Glass (-GL)	Column Diameter	Base Plate Dimensions	Weight
 <p><b>Square Top, 29" Height</b>  <b>7100-323229-()</b>  <b>7100-363629-()</b>  <b>7100-424229-()</b>  <b>7100-484829-()</b></p>	1,470	1,764	1,804	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	1,651	1,982	2,042	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	1,869	2,243	2,315	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	2,187	2,624	2,687	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 <p><b>Square Top, 42" Height</b>  <b>7100-323242-()</b>  <b>7100-363642-()</b></p>	1,525	1,831	1,859	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	1,707	2,048	2,095	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

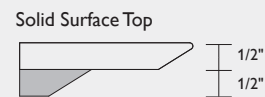
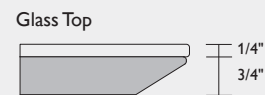
### Laminate Colors

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Wilsonart 1595-60 Black
- Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

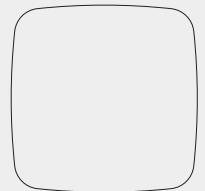
### Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

### Edge Detail



### Top Shape



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

## Skyline Meeting Table Series

- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Back-painted glass tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.

- Column and base plate available in four standard metal finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Custom heights under 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit.
- All dimensions are nominal.


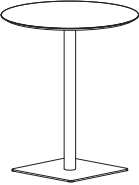
### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and column/base plate finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7101-2929-L-PF02).



QuickTIME

(Back-painted glass tops with #91 Chrome column/base finish only)

Model	Laminate (-L)	Solid Surface (-SF)	Glass (-GL)	Column Diameter	Base Plate Dimensions	Weight
 <p><b>Round Top, 29" Height</b>  <b>7101-2929-( )</b>  <b>7101-3629-( )</b>  <b>7101-4229-( )</b>  <b>7101-4829-( )</b></p>	1,500	1,800	1,835	3"	18" Square	68 lbs.
	1,804	2,166	2,194	3"	22" Square	76 lbs.
	1,862	2,235	2,307	3"	22" Square	85 lbs.
	1,919	2,303	2,420	4"	22" Square	91 lbs.
 <p><b>Round Top, 42" Height</b>  <b>7101-2942-( )</b>  <b>7101-3642-( )</b></p>	1,554	1,865	1,888	3"	18" Square	74 lbs.
	1,859	2,231	2,249	3"	22" Square	82 lbs.

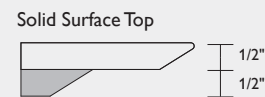
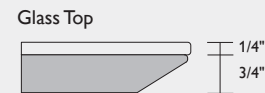
### Laminate Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White  
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple  
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple  
 Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple  
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift  
 Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany  
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry  
 Pionite SG228-SD Slate  
 Wilsonart 1595-60 Black  
 Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry  
 Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany  
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple  
 Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou  
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple  
 Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft  
 Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

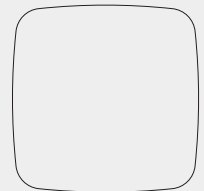
### Options

**-PF02** Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

### Edge Detail



### Top Shape



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

## Skyline Occasional Table Series

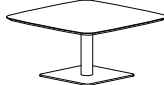



- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Back-painted glass tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Column and base plate available in four standard metal finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Custom heights under 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit.
- All dimensions are nominal.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and column/base plate finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7100-181816-L-PF02).

Model	Laminate (-L)	Solid Surface (-SF)	Glass (-GL)	Column Diameter	Base Plate Dimensions	Weight
 <b>Square Top, 16" Height</b> <b>7100-181816-(-)</b> <b>7100-222216-(-)</b> <b>7100-323216-(-)</b> <b>7100-363616-(-)</b> <b>7100-424216-(-)</b> <b>7100-484816-(-)</b>	812	975	979	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	971	1,165	1,194	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	1,341	1,610	1,675	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	1,522	1,826	1,913	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	1,740	2,089	2,187	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	2,057	2,469	2,557	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 <b>Square Top, 18" Height</b> <b>7100-181818-(-)</b> <b>7100-222218-(-)</b> <b>7100-323218-(-)</b> <b>7100-363618-(-)</b> <b>7100-424218-(-)</b> <b>7100-484818-(-)</b>	852	1,023	1,020	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	1,012	1,214	1,234	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	1,381	1,657	1,715	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	1,563	1,876	1,952	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	1,780	2,136	2,225	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	2,097	2,517	2,598	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

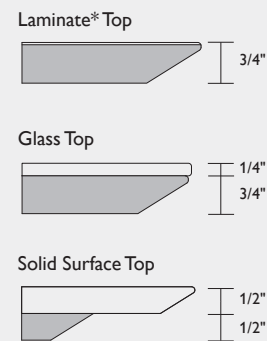
### Laminate Colors

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Wilsonart 1595-60 Black
- Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

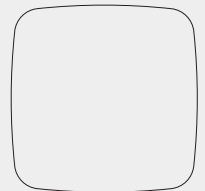
### Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

### Edge Detail



### Top Shape



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.

## Skyline Occasional Table Series

- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard and feature a wood substrate.
- Laminate available in all standard colors. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick, Back-painted glass tops are 1" thick.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.

- Column and base plate available in four standard metal finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Custom heights under 42" available. Please specify and add \$150 List per unit.
- All dimensions are nominal.


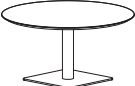
### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and column/base plate finish.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7101-1916-L-PF02).



QuickTIME

(Back-painted glass tops with #91 Chrome column/base finish only)

Model	Laminate (-L)	Solid Surface (-SF)	Glass (-GL)	Column Diameter	Base Plate Dimensions	Weight
 <p><b>Round Top, 16" Height</b></p> <p>7101-1916-(-)</p> <p>7101-2116-(-)</p> <p>7101-2916-(-)</p> <p>7101-3616-(-)</p> <p>7101-4216-(-)</p> <p>7101-4816-(-)</p>	866	1,039	1,033	3"	14" Square	19 lbs.
	916	1,100	1,139	3"	14" Square	30 lbs.
	1,372	1,647	1,706	3"	18" Square	52 lbs.
	1,675	2,010	2,065	3"	22" Square	58 lbs.
	1,733	2,079	2,178	3"	22" Square	66 lbs.
	1,791	2,149	2,291	3"	22" Square	72 lbs.
 <p><b>Round Top, 18" Height</b></p> <p>7101-1918-(-)</p> <p>7101-2118-(-)</p> <p>7101-2918-(-)</p> <p>7101-3618-(-)</p> <p>7101-4218-(-)</p> <p>7101-4818-(-)</p>	907	1,088	1,073	3"	14" Square	22 lbs.
	956	1,147	1,179	3"	14" Square	33 lbs.
	1,411	1,693	1,746	3"	18" Square	55 lbs.
	1,715	2,058	2,105	3"	22" Square	61 lbs.
	1,773	2,128	2,218	3"	22" Square	69 lbs.
	1,830	2,196	2,330	4"	22" Square	75 lbs.

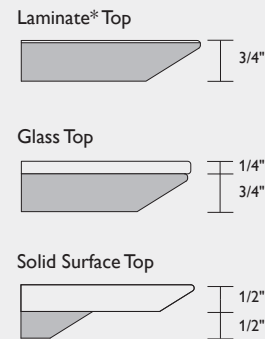
### Laminate Colors

Formica 459-58 Brite White  
 Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple  
 Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple  
 Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple  
 Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift  
 Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany  
 Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry  
 Pionite SG228-SD Slate  
 Wilsonart 1595-60 Black  
 Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry  
 Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany  
 Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple  
 Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou  
 Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple  
 Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft  
 Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

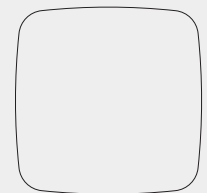
### Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80

### Edge Detail



### Top Shape



\*Please note that laminate thickness is nominal and may vary.





- Fixed seat cushion.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- 600 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying lounge seating, guest models and tandem units available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7548-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM								COL	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
 <p><b>7548</b></p>	<p><b>48" Wide Bench</b>                      48" W x 22" D x 18" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 38 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>	1,019	1,063	1,101	1,143	1,181	1,223	1,261	1,305	1,569	1,685
 <p><b>7560</b></p>	<p><b>60" Wide Bench</b>                      60" W x 22" D x 18" H                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 52 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>	1,216	1,260	1,298	1,340	1,378	1,420	1,458	1,502	1,766	1,882

**Options**

- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24
- MB02 Moisture Barrier \$73



#### Guest and Bariatric Seating Product Features:

- Guest chair available with arms or armless.
- Bariatric model offered with arms only.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- All standard finishes available on Beech.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all models.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Guest models feature 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Bariatric models feature 500 lb. weight capacity.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Optional replaceable seat and back cover available. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.

#### Tandem Seating Product Features:

- Available in two and three-seat combinations or as reconfigurable modular units.
- Modular units offered with or without center arms.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- All standard finishes available on Beech.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Field-replaceable arm caps featured on all models.
- Tubular steel frame offered in three standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability.
- VCT tile glides available for hard surface floors. Refer to individual pages for pricing.
- Optional replaceable seat and back covers available. Refer to individual pages for specification information and pricing.

#### Tandem Table Product Features:

- Three standard inline table options: 15" wide, 22" wide and 90-degree.
- End table offered in 22" width only.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface table top surface options.
- Beech wood species available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick. Solid surface tops are 1/2" thick over a 1/2" thick wood substrate.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- Tables are field installed.
- **Note: Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

#### Standard Laminate Tops:

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all connecting tables and tablets. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

Formica 459-58 Brite White	Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple	Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple
Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift	Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Pionite SG228-SD Slate	Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany
Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry	Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany
Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple	Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
Pionite VY160-SD Absolute Acajou	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood	Wilsonart 1595-60 Black

For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

#### Non-Standard Laminate Tops:

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

For non-standard laminates add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.

#### Solid Surface Material:

Solid surface available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.





**Arm Cap:**

- Field-replaceable arm caps available on all models.



**Passive-Flex Back:**

- Featured on all models including bariatric chair.
- Passive flex-back motion provides long-term seated comfort.



**Clean-Out:**

- Featured on all seating units, with the exception of models 7510 and 7515.
- Clean-out area between seat and back enables crumbs and other debris to fall through for maintenance ease.



**Metal Seat Frame:**

- Metal seat frame construction ensures durability and allows in-field component replacement as well as add-on capability for tandem units.



**Optional Replaceable Upholstery:**

- Available on seats and backs of all models including bariatric chair.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with standard fixed upholstery. Contact Customer Service for instructions.




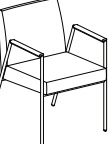
**Additional Standard Features:**

- Wall-saver leg design.



- Arm and armless models.
  - All models feature passive-flex back capability.
  - Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
  - Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
  - Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
  - Arm caps are field replaceable.
  - Tubular steel frame.
  - Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
  - Wall-saver leg design.
  - 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
  - Accompanying tandem seating and benches available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
  - **Please note that guest models do not feature clean-out area between seat and back.**
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
  - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7515-U-MB01).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>7510</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Armless</b> 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75	947	980	1,008	1,040	1,068	1,100	1,128	1,161	1,359	1,446
											
<b>7515-U</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a	993	1,026	1,054	1,086	1,114	1,146	1,174	1,207	1,405	1,492
											
<b>7515-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$75	993	1,026	1,054	1,086	1,114	1,146	1,174	1,207	1,405	1,492
											
<b>7515-SF</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a	1,203	1,236	1,264	1,296	1,324	1,356	1,384	1,417	1,615	1,702
											

**Options**

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <b>-SC01</b> Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat) \$47 | <b>-MB01</b> Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$52 |
| <b>-BC01</b> Replaceable Back Cover (per back) \$47 | <b>-VCT02B</b> VCT Tile Glides \$24            |





- Models offered individually or in tandem configurations with connecting tables and reconfigurable modular units.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7511-VCT02B).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7511</b> Single Chair, Armless 21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	989	1,022	1,050	1,082	1,110	1,142	1,170	1,203	1,401	1,488	
 <p><b>7521-U</b> Single Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	1,034	1,067	1,095	1,127	1,155	1,187	1,215	1,248	1,446	1,533	
 <p><b>7521-W</b> Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	1,034	1,067	1,095	1,127	1,155	1,187	1,215	1,248	1,446	1,533	
 <p><b>7521-SF</b> Single Chair, Solid Surface Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	1,244	1,277	1,305	1,337	1,365	1,397	1,425	1,458	1,656	1,743	

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC01</b>	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
<b>-BC01</b>	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	<b>-VCT02B</b>	VCT Tile Glides	\$24



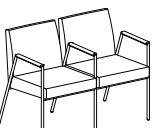


- Pre-configured tandem units.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Models can be combined with reconfigurable modular units.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7522-U-VCT02C).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7522-U</b> <b>Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>		1,878	1,944	2,001	2,064	2,121	2,184	2,240	2,306	2,703	2,877
 <p><b>7522-W</b> <b>Tandem Two-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b> 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$150</p>		1,878	1,944	2,001	2,064	2,121	2,184	2,240	2,306	2,703	2,877
 <p><b>7522-SF</b> <b>Tandem Two-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 42" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>		2,088	2,154	2,211	2,274	2,331	2,394	2,450	2,516	2,913	3,087

**Options**

- SC03 Replaceable Seat Cover (per two-seat unit) \$100
- BC03 Replaceable Back Cover (per two-seat unit) \$100
- MB04 Moisture Barrier (seat only, per two-seat unit) \$100
- VCT02C VCT Tile Glides \$36

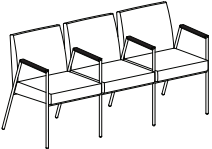
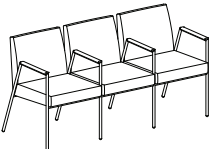
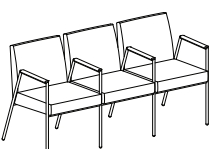


- Pre-configured tandem units.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Models can be combined with reconfigurable modular units.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7523-U-MB05).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7523-U</b></p>	<p><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b></p> <p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	2,769	2,869	2,954	3,048	3,133	3,228	3,313	3,412	4,007	4,267
 <p><b>7523-W</b></p>	<p><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Wood Arm Caps</b></p> <p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.                      TB 133: \$225</p>	2,769	2,869	2,954	3,048	3,133	3,228	3,313	3,412	4,007	4,267
 <p><b>7523-SF</b></p>	<p><b>Tandem Three-Seater, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b></p> <p>62" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 70 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	2,979	3,079	3,164	3,258	3,343	3,438	3,523	3,622	4,217	4,477

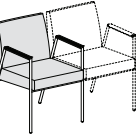
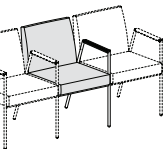
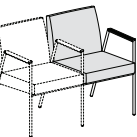
**Options**

- SC04 Replaceable Seat Cover (per three-seat unit) \$150
- BC04 Replaceable Back Cover (per three-seat unit) \$150
- MB05 Moisture Barrier (seat only, per three-seat unit) \$150
- VCT02D VCT Tile Glides \$48



- Reconfigurable modular units.
  - Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
  - All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
  - Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
  - Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
  - Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
  - Arm caps are field replaceable.
  - Tubular steel frame.
  - Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
  - Wall-saver leg design.
  - 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
  - Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
  - Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
  - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7520-AO-U-SC01).
  - **Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7520-ST-U</b> Tandem Starter Unit, Black Urethane Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	1,032	1,065	1,093	1,125	1,153	1,185	1,213	1,246	1,444	1,531	
 <p><b>7520-AO-U</b> Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	925	958	986	1,018	1,046	1,078	1,106	1,139	1,337	1,424	
 <p><b>7520-EU-U</b> Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	912	945	973	1,005	1,033	1,065	1,093	1,126	1,324	1,411	

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC01</b>	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	<b>-VCT02B</b>	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
<b>-BC01</b>	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12

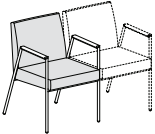
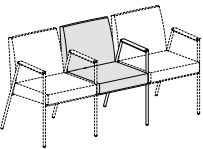
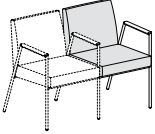


- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7520-EU-W-MB01).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7520-ST-W</b> Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	1,032	1,065	1,093	1,125	1,153	1,185	1,213	1,246	1,444	1,531	
 <p><b>7520-AO-W</b> Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	925	958	986	1,018	1,046	1,078	1,106	1,139	1,337	1,424	
 <p><b>7520-EU-W</b> Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>	912	945	973	1,005	1,033	1,065	1,093	1,126	1,324	1,411	

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC01</b>	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	<b>-VCT02B</b>	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
<b>-BC01</b>	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12



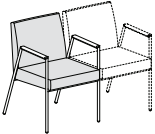
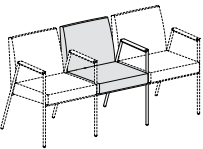
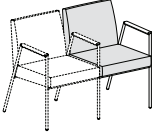


- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7520-ST-SF-MB01).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7520-ST-SF</b> Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps 21.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 26 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	1,242	1,275	1,303	1,335	1,363	1,395	1,423	1,456	1,654	1,741	
 <p><b>7520-AO-SF</b> Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	1,135	1,168	1,196	1,228	1,256	1,288	1,316	1,349	1,547	1,634	
 <p><b>7520-EU-SF</b> Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap 20" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 22 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	1,122	1,155	1,183	1,215	1,243	1,275	1,303	1,336	1,534	1,621	

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC01</b>	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	<b>-VCT02B</b>	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
<b>-BC01</b>	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12



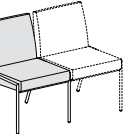
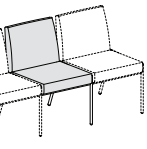
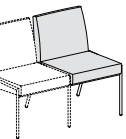


- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available, please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7530-ST-MB01).
- **Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7530-ST</b>  <b>Tandem Starter Unit, Armless</b>                      21" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs.                      TB 133: \$75</p>	916	949	977	1,009	1,037	1,069	1,097	1,130	1,328	1,415	
 <p><b>7530-AO</b>  <b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b>                      20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.                      TB 133: \$75</p>	873	906	934	966	994	1,026	1,054	1,087	1,285	1,372	
 <p><b>7530-EU</b>  <b>Tandem End Unit, Armless</b>                      20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D                      Seat Ht: 18"                      COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs.                      TB 133: \$75</p>	862	895	923	955	983	1,015	1,043	1,076	1,274	1,361	

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

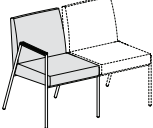
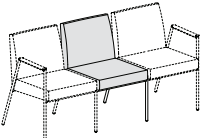
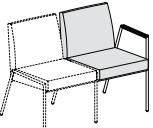
<b>-SC01</b>	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	<b>-VCT02B</b>	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
<b>-BC01</b>	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12



- Reconfigurable modular units.
  - Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
  - All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
  - Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
  - Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
  - Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
  - Arm caps are field replaceable.
  - Tubular steel frame.
  - Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
  - Wall-saver leg design.
  - 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
  - Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
  - Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
  - List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7530-AO-MB01).



- **Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>7535-ST-U</b> <b>Tandem Starter Unit,</b> <b>Black Urethane Arm Cap, Armless</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: n/a	972	1,005	1,033	1,065	1,093	1,125	1,153	1,186	1,384	1,471	
 <b>7530-AO</b> <b>Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless</b> 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$75	873	906	934	966	994	1,026	1,054	1,087	1,285	1,372	
 <b>7535-EU-U</b> <b>Tandem End Unit,</b> <b>Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: n/a	911	944	972	1,004	1,032	1,064	1,092	1,125	1,323	1,410	

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC01</b>	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	<b>-VCT02B</b>	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
<b>-BC01</b>	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12



- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.

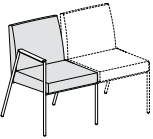
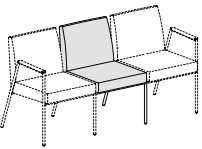
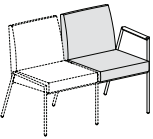
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7530-AO-MB01).

- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7535-ST-W</b> Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>		972	1,005	1,033	1,065	1,093	1,125	1,153	1,186	1,384	1,471
 <p><b>7530-AO</b> Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>		873	906	934	966	994	1,026	1,054	1,087	1,285	1,372
 <p><b>7535-EU-W</b> Tandem End Unit, Armless, Wood Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>		911	944	972	1,004	1,032	1,064	1,092	1,125	1,323	1,410

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC01</b>	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	<b>-VCT02B</b>	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
<b>-BC01</b>	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12



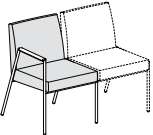
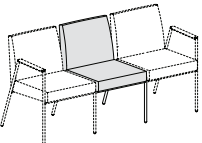
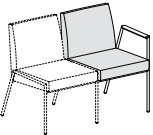
- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 350 lb. weight capacity per seat.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and bariatric models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7530-AO-MB01).

- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7535-ST-SF</b> Tandem Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap, Armless 21.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>											
 <p><b>7530-AO</b> Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless 20.25" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>											
 <p><b>7535-EU-SF</b> Tandem End Unit, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap 21.5" W x 25.25" D x 31.75" H Seat: 19" W x 18.5" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 25 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>											

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC01</b>	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$47	<b>-VCT02B</b>	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
<b>-BC01</b>	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$47	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$52	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12






- Models offered individually or in tandem configuration with connecting tables and reconfigurable modular units.
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- Reinforced tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7550-U-VCT02B).



- **Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7550-U</b></p>	<p><b>Single Bariatric Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b></p> <p>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	1,243	1,287	1,325	1,367	1,405	1,447	1,485	1,529	1,793	1,909
 <p><b>7550-W</b></p>	<p><b>Single Bariatric Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b></p> <p>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25"                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>	1,243	1,287	1,325	1,367	1,405	1,447	1,485	1,529	1,793	1,909
 <p><b>7550-SF</b></p>	<p><b>Single Bariatric Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b></p> <p>31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	1,453	1,497	1,535	1,577	1,615	1,657	1,695	1,739	2,003	2,119

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC02</b>	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	<b>-VCT02B</b>	VCT Tile Glides	\$24
<b>-BC02</b>	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57			
<b>-MB02</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73			

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.

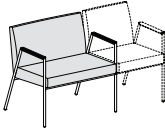
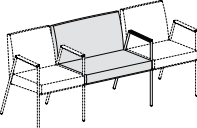
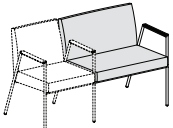
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and standard seating models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7550-EU-U-MB02).



- Note: Bariatric models cannot be placed side by side.**
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7550-ST-U</b>  <b>Bariatric Starter Unit,                      Black Urethane Arm Caps</b>                      31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	1,237	1,281	1,319	1,361	1,399	1,441	1,479	1,523	1,787	1,903	
 <p><b>7550-AO-U</b>  <b>Bariatric Add-On Unit,                      Black Urethane Arm Cap</b>                      30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	1,136	1,180	1,218	1,260	1,298	1,340	1,378	1,422	1,686	1,802	
 <p><b>7550-EU-U</b>  <b>Bariatric End Unit,                      Black Urethane Arm Cap</b>                      30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.                      TB 133: n/a</p>	1,125	1,169	1,207	1,249	1,287	1,329	1,367	1,411	1,675	1,791	

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC02</b>	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	<b>-VCT02B</b>	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
<b>-BC02</b>	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
<b>-MB02</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12

- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.

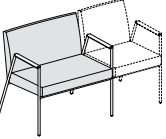
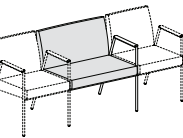
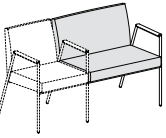
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and standard seating models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7550-ST-WV-MB02).



- Note: Bariatric models cannot be placed side by side.**
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7550-ST-W</b>  <b>Bariatric Starter Unit,                      Wood Arm Caps</b>                      31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>	1,237	1,281	1,319	1,361	1,399	1,441	1,479	1,523	1,787	1,903	
 <p><b>7550-AO-W</b>  <b>Bariatric Add-On Unit,                      Wood Arm Cap</b>                      30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>	1,136	1,180	1,218	1,260	1,298	1,340	1,378	1,422	1,686	1,802	
 <p><b>7550-EU-W</b>  <b>Bariatric End Unit                      Wood Arm Cap</b>                      30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H                      Seat: 29" W x 19" D                      Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75"                      COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs.                      TB 133: \$100</p>	1,125	1,169	1,207	1,249	1,287	1,329	1,367	1,411	1,675	1,791	

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC02</b> Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	<b>-VCT02B</b> VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
<b>-BC02</b> Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	<b>-VCT02A</b> VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
<b>-MB02</b> Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73	<b>-VCT02A</b> VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12



- Reconfigurable modular units.
- Specify models from left to right of required configuration (as facing).
- Enhanced seat and back size.
- All models feature passive-flex back capability and clean-out area between seat and back.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.

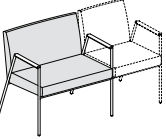
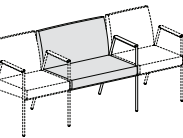
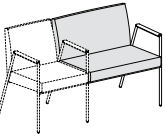
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 216 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Connecting tables and standard seating models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7550-EU-SF-MB02).

- Note: Bariatric models cannot be placed side by side.**
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7550-ST-SF</b> <b>Bariatric Starter Unit, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 31.75" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 33 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>											
 <p><b>7550-AO-SF</b> <b>Bariatric Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>											
 <p><b>7550-EU-SF</b> <b>Bariatric End Unit Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> 30.5" W x 25.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 29" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.75" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 29 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>											

**Ordering Instructions**

- To build tandem configurations, always specify units from left-to-right as facing.
- Starter units ("-ST") represent the first seating model in a configuration with subsequent modular units building onto them towards the right.
- Add-on units ("-AO") can only be added next to starter units or other add-on units.
- End-units ("-EU") represent the final seating model in a configuration.
- Center and corner tables are for in-line placement only (cannot start or end a configuration) and for specification purposes, will always come before a starter unit, after an end unit or before/after a single chair (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).
- End tables can only start or end a configuration, therefore they will always come before a starter unit or after an end unit (i.e. add-on units cannot be specified next to connecting tables).

**Options**

<b>-SC02</b>	Replaceable Seat Cover (per seat)	\$57	<b>-VCT02B</b>	VCT Tile Glides (starter unit)	\$24
<b>-BC02</b>	Replaceable Back Cover (per back)	\$57	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (add-on unit)	\$12
<b>-MB02</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only, per unit)	\$73	<b>-VCT02A</b>	VCT Tile Glides (end unit)	\$12





- Four standard table options.
- Wood veneer, laminate and solid surface top options.
- Beech wood species available in all standard finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- Laminate available in all standard colors.
- For custom laminate options, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Laminate tops are 3/4" thick. Solid Surface tops are 1/2" thick.
- Self edge standard. PVC edge also available on laminate tops only.
- PVC edge available in three colors.

- For standard laminate and PVC options, please refer to listing below.
- Three table leg finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Tables are field installed.
- Refer to pages 188-201 for guest and bariatric seating options.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top surface, top finish (as applicable) and leg finish (as applicable).
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7540-15-W-VCT02A).
- Please include seating layout drawings or sketch with each tandem order.**

Model	Description	Wood (-W) or Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Weight
<b>7540-15-()</b> 	15" Wide Center Table 15" W x 16.75" D	477	525	2
<b>7540-22-()</b> 	22" Wide Center Table 22" W x 16.75" D	541	596	3
<b>7540-90-()</b> 	90-Degree Corner Table 37.75" W x 19.5" D	584	643	6
<b>7540-ET-()</b> 	22" Wide End Table 22" W x 16.75" D	617	679	5

**Laminate Top Colors**

- Formica 459-58 Brite White
- Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
- Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple
- Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple
- Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift
- Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany
- Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
- Pionite SG228-SD Slate
- Wilsonart 1595-60 Black
- Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry
- Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany
- Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple
- Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou
- Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
- Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
- Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood

**PVC Edge Colors**

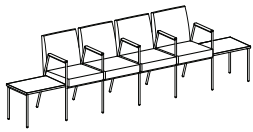
- White
- Slate Grey
- Black

**Options**

- VCT02A** VCT Tile Glides (end table) \$12



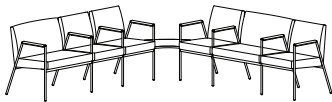
**Tandem Configuration & Ordering Examples**



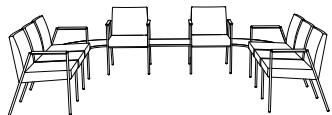
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	7540-ET-W	22" Wide End Table, Wood Top (\$617 List each)	\$1,234
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,032
2	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$925 List each)	\$1,850
1	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$912
			\$5,028



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	7522-U	Tandem Two-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$1,878
1	7540-15-SF	15" Wide Inline Table, Solid Surface Top	\$525
1	7523-U	Tandem Three-Seater, Black Urethane Arm Caps	\$2,769
			\$5,172


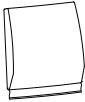

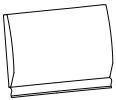


Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
1	7550-ST-W	Bariatric Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,237
1	7520-AO-W	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$925
2	7520-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Wood Arm Caps (\$912 List each)	\$1,824
1	7540-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$584
1	7520-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,032
1	7550-AO-W	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Caps	\$1,136
			\$6,738












Qty	Model #	Description	COM List
2	7535-ST-W	Tandem Starter Unit, Wood Arm Cap/Armless (\$972 List each)	\$1,944
2	7530-AO	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless (\$873 List each)	\$1,746
2	7535-EU-W	Tandem End Unit, Armless/Wood Arm Cap (\$911 List each)	\$1,822
2	7540-90-W	90-Degree Connecting Table, Wood Top (\$584 List each)	\$1,168
2	7521-W	Single Chair, Wood Arm Caps (\$1,034 List each)	\$2,068
1	7540-22-W	22" Wide Inline Table, Wood Top	\$541
			\$9,289

- Concealed velcro attachment.
- Replacement seat and back covers can be easily field installed on previously ordered Suite models with replaceable cover option.
- Suite models originally ordered with standard fixed upholstery can utilize replacement seat and/or back covers; however, some upholstery work will be required to remove original upholstery covers.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>RSC-7515</b> 	<b>Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	155	171	185	201	215	231	245	262	361	404
<b>RBC-7515</b> 	<b>Guest/Tandem Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft.	155	171	185	201	215	231	245	262	361	404
<b>RSC-7550</b> 	<b>Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Seat Cover</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	194	216	235	256	275	296	315	337	469	527
<b>RBC-7550</b> 	<b>Bariatric Replacement Upholstered Back Cover</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: 20 sq. ft.	194	216	235	256	275	296	315	337	469	527

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

Model	Description	List
	<b>7500-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)</b> <b>Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap</b> <b>Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models</b> Weight: 4 lbs.	131
	<b>7505-AC (Center Arm, As Seated)</b> <b>Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap</b> <b>Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models</b> Weight: 4 lbs.	155
	<b>7500-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)</b> <b>Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap</b> <b>Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models</b> Weight: 4 lbs.	131
	<b>7505-AR (Right Side, As Seated)</b> <b>Replacement Frame</b> <b>Armless Guest/Tandem Models</b> Weight: 3 lbs.	100
	<b>7505-AC (Center, As Seated)</b> <b>Replacement Frame</b> <b>Armless Guest/Tandem Models</b> Weight: 3 lbs.	125
	<b>7505-AL (Left Side, As Seated)</b> <b>Replacement Frame</b> <b>Armless Guest/Tandem Models</b> Weight: 3 lbs.	100
	<b>7507-U (Black Urethane)</b> <b>Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> <b>Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models</b> Weight: .5 lb.	38
	<b>7507-W (Wood)</b> <b>Replacement Wood Arm Cap</b> <b>Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models</b> Weight: .5 lb.	52
	<b>7507-SF (Solid Surface)</b> <b>Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> <b>Guest/Tandem/Bariatric Models</b> Weight: 1 lb.	105

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade:  
 A \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied to guest seating (tandem upcharge is calculated per seat).  
 A \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied to bariatric seating.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below.  
 Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code**  
Model  
 All Guest Units

**SS1**  
COM Requirement  
 Back = .75 yd.  
 Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



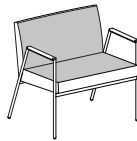
**Code**  
Model  
 7510  
 7515  
 7511  
 7521

**SS2**  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.25 yds.  
 Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
 All Bariatric Units

**SS3**  
COM Requirement  
 Back = 1.25 yds.  
 Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
 All Bariatric Units

**SS4**  
COM Requirement  
 Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
 Balance of Chair = .75 yd.







- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 500 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 220 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying guest models, tandem seating and benches available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7570-VCT02B).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7570</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Armless</b> 22.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>		1,076	1,109	1,137	1,169	1,197	1,229	1,257	1,290	1,488	1,575
 <p><b>7575-U</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>		1,149	1,182	1,210	1,242	1,270	1,302	1,330	1,363	1,561	1,648
 <p><b>7575-W</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Wood Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$75</p>		1,149	1,182	1,210	1,242	1,270	1,302	1,330	1,363	1,561	1,648
 <p><b>7575-SF</b> <b>Lounge Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 23.25" W x 28.5" D x 31.75" H Seat: 20.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>		1,359	1,392	1,420	1,452	1,480	1,512	1,540	1,573	1,771	1,858

**Options**

- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24
- MB02 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$73






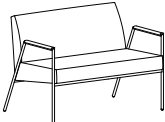
- Arm and armless models.
- Three arm cap options: Beech wood, black urethane or solid surface.
- Wood arm caps available in all standard finishes on Beech.
- Solid surface arm caps available in white only.
- Arm caps are field replaceable.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Three frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver or #91 Chrome.
- Wall-saver leg design.
- 750 lb. weight capacity.

- Please refer to page 220 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Accompanying guest models, tandem seating and benches available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, arm cap finish (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7580-VCT02B).










Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7580</b> <b>Love Seat, Armless</b> 43.5" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$150</p>	1,556	1,622	1,679	1,742	1,799	1,862	1,918	1,984	2,381	2,555	
 <p><b>7585-U</b> <b>Love Seat, Black Urethane Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	1,628	1,694	1,751	1,814	1,871	1,934	1,990	2,056	2,453	2,627	
 <p><b>7585-W</b> <b>Love Seat, Wood Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: \$150</p>	1,628	1,694	1,751	1,814	1,871	1,934	1,990	2,056	2,453	2,627	
 <p><b>7585-SF</b> <b>Love Seat, Solid Surface Arm Caps</b> 44.25" W x 28.75" D x 31.75" H Seat: 41.5" W x 19.25" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.25" COM: 3 yds. COL: 60 sq. ft. 45 lbs. TB 133: n/a</p>	1,838	1,904	1,961	2,024	2,081	2,144	2,200	2,266	2,663	2,837	

**Options**

- VCT02B VCT Tile Glides \$24
- MB02 Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$73

- Replacement hardware included with replacement arms and/or arm caps.
- Please specify frame finish and/or wood arm cap finish as applicable.

Model	Description	List
	<b>7575-AR (Right Arm, As Seated)</b> <b>Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap</b> <b>Lounge/Love Seat Models</b> Weight: 4 lbs.	151
	<b>7575-AL (Left Arm, As Seated)</b> <b>Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap</b> <b>Lounge/Love Seat Models</b> Weight: 4 lbs.	151
	<b>7570-AR (Right Side, As Seated)</b> <b>Replacement Frame</b> <b>Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models</b> Weight: 3 lbs.	120
	<b>7570-AL (Left Side, As Seated)</b> <b>Replacement Frame</b> <b>Armless Lounge/Love Seat Models</b> Weight: 3 lbs.	120
	<b>7597-U (Black Urethane)</b> <b>Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap</b> <b>Lounge/Love Seat Models</b> Weight: .5 lb.	45
	<b>7597-W (Wood)</b> <b>Replacement Wood Arm Cap</b> <b>Lounge/Love Seat Models</b> Weight: .5 lb.	57
	<b>7597-SF (Solid Surface)</b> <b>Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap</b> <b>Lounge/Love Seat Models</b> Weight: 1 lb.	105



**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.
- Two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements for the most common combinations are listed below. Additional combinations available, please contact customer service for yardage requirements and pricing.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



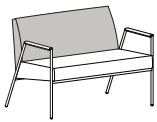
**Code**  
Model  
7570  
7575

**SS5**  
COM Requirement  
Back = .75 yd.  
Balance of Chair = .75 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
7570  
7575

**SS6**  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
7580  
7585

**SS7**  
COM Requirement  
Back = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7580  
7585





**SS8**  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back/Top of Seat = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1 yd.

- Wood back shell with upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Exposed plywood edge will match veneer finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- 4-leg metal base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Metal swivel base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 224 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, wood finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 60121-W-PF02).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>60121-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	977	1,021	1,059	1,101	1,139	1,181	1,219	1,263	1,527	1,643
 <b>60123-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,052	1,096	1,134	1,176	1,214	1,256	1,294	1,338	1,602	1,718
 <b>60124-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,030	1,074	1,112	1,154	1,192	1,234	1,272	1,316	1,580	1,696
 <b>60127-W</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Wood Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,152	1,196	1,234	1,276	1,314	1,356	1,394	1,438	1,702	1,818

**Wood Finishes**

- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #166 Smoky Umber Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg wood base models only) \$42
- NS06 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg metal base models only) \$42
- NS08 Non-Skid Glides (metal swivel base models only) \$42
- NS09 Non-Skid Glides (wood swivel base models only) \$42
- C08 Casters\* \$57





\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

- Laminate back shell with upholstered back cushion and fully upholstered seat.
- Laminate offered in three high gloss finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All standard laminates also available at no upcharge. Please refer to standard finish card for options.
- Edge will be exposed plywood with a clear coat finish as standard.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- 4-leg metal base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- Metal swivel base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Wood bases offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.
- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 224 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, laminate finish, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 60121-L-PF02).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>60121-L</b>	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 24.5" W x 23.5" D x 30" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 19" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 23 lbs.	1,095	1,139	1,177	1,219	1,257	1,299	1,337	1,381	1,645	1,761
 <b>60123-L</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 23" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	1,169	1,213	1,251	1,293	1,331	1,373	1,411	1,455	1,719	1,835
 <b>60124-L</b>	<b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 25" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	1,148	1,192	1,230	1,272	1,310	1,352	1,390	1,434	1,698	1,814
 <b>60127-L</b>	<b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Laminate Back with Upholstered Cushion</b> 23.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H Seat: 18" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 27 lbs.	1,269	1,313	1,351	1,393	1,431	1,473	1,511	1,555	1,819	1,935

**Wood Finishes**

- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #166 Smoky Umber Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

**High Gloss Laminate Finishes**

- Formica 459-90 Glossy Brite White
- Formica 909-90 Black
- Formica 928-90 Mouse

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg wood base models only) \$42
- NS06 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg metal base models only) \$42
- NS08 Non-Skid Glides (metal swivel base models only) \$42
- NS09 Non-Skid Glides (wood swivel base models only) \$42
- C08 Casters (metal swivel base models only) \$57

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.





- Fully upholstered back and seat.
- Four base options: 4-leg metal, metal swivel, 4-leg wood and wood swivel.
- Swivel base models feature self-return.
- 4-leg metal base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Metal swivel base offered in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #92 Polished Aluminum and #95 Satin Black as well as premium finishes.
- Wood offered in all standard and custom finishes on Ash. Please refer to listing below.

- For custom wood finishes, please contact Customer Service and add one-time upcharge of \$325 List per color per order.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Please refer to page 224 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 60121-U-PF02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>60121-U</b>  <b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base Fully Upholstered</b>                      25" W x 22" D x 30.5" H                      Seat: 18" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 19"                      COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 25 lbs.</p>	1,024	1,074	1,116	1,163	1,206	1,253	1,296	1,345	1,643	1,773	
 <p><b>60123-U</b>  <b>Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base Fully Upholstered</b>                      27.5" W x 27.5" D x 30" H                      Seat: 18" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 18.5"                      COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 27 lbs.</p>	1,099	1,149	1,191	1,238	1,281	1,328	1,371	1,420	1,718	1,848	
 <p><b>60124-U</b>  <b>Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base Fully Upholstered</b>                      25" W x 22" D x 30" H                      Seat: 18" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 18.5"                      COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 26 lbs.</p>	1,078	1,128	1,170	1,217	1,260	1,307	1,350	1,399	1,697	1,827	
 <p><b>60127-U</b>  <b>Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base Fully Upholstered</b>                      30.5" W x 30.5" D x 30" H                      Seat: 18" W x 18" D                      Seat Ht: 18.5"                      COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 29 lbs.</p>	1,198	1,248	1,290	1,337	1,380	1,427	1,470	1,519	1,817	1,947	

**Wood Finishes**

- #162 White Oak on Ash
- #163 Walnut on Ash
- #164 Cocoa Ash
- #165 Kona Ash
- #166 Smoky Umber Ash
- #167 Slate Grey Ash

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Base Finish \$80
- NS04 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg wood base models only) \$42
- NS06 Non-Skid Glides (4-leg metal base models only) \$42
- NS08 Non-Skid Glides (metal swivel base models only) \$42
- NS09 Non-Skid Glides (wood swivel base models only) \$42
- C08 Casters (metal swivel base models only) \$57

\*Caster models feature 5-star base with swivel mechanism. Please apply upcharge to corresponding metal swivel base List price.

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$45 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code**  
Model  
60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

**TW1**  
COM Requirement  
Back Shell = 1.75 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

**TW2**  
COM Requirement  
Back Shell & Seat Cushion = 2.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

**TW3**  
COM Requirement  
Back Shell & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
60121-U  
60123-U  
60124-U  
60127-U

**TW4**  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Balance of Chair = 1.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
60121-W  
60121-L  
60123-W  
60123-L  
60124-W  
60124-L  
60127-W  
60127-L

**TW5**  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back Cushion = 1 yd.  
Balance of Chair = 1.25 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
60121-W  
60121-L  
60123-W  
60123-L  
60124-W  
60124-L  
60127-W  
60127-L

**TW6**  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back Cushion & Seat Cushion = 1.5 yds.  
Lower Side Panels = 1 yd.



**Code**  
Model  
60121-W  
60121-L  
60123-W  
60123-L  
60124-W  
60124-L  
60127-W  
60127-L

**TW7**  
COM Requirement  
Inside Back Cushion & Lower Side Panels = 1.75 yds.  
Seat Cushion = .75 yd.



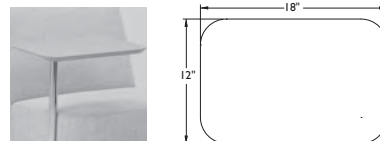
### Seating Features:

- Lounge and love seat models.
- Straight and wedge-shaped seating options.
- Straight seating units available in Public, Semi-Private and Private styles.
- Wedge-shaped seating units available in Public and Semi-Private styles only.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to listing on following page.
- Non-skid glides offered for hard surface floors. Please specify “-NS02B” after model number and add \$42 List per unit.
- Select models available individually or in modular combinations with connecting tables.
- For chair-to-chair connection, wedge-shaped seating units must be specified.
- Swivel base lounge model with self-return also offered.
- Swivel base features polished stainless steel finish and 360-degree turning radius.
- Please refer to pages 240-243 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- Contrasting welt upholstery also offered on Semi-Private and Private panels. Please specify “-CW” after model number and refer to individual pages for pricing. An additional COM requirement of one yard per unit also applies.
- Optional accessories sold separately.

### Connecting Table Features:

- Connecting tables available for configuration with all modular seating units.
- Multiple sizes and shapes available. Please refer to individual pages for details.
- 2.5" table thickness.
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surface options with laminate edge.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Back-painted glass may be used as a writable surface with dry-erase markers.
- Tables with laminate top, edge finish will match top finish as standard.
- Tables with solid surface and back-painted glass top, please specify laminate edge finish.
- For standard laminate refer to listing on following page.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.

### Rotating Tablet:



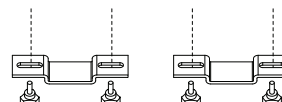
- Available on all Public seating units, Semi-Private seating units, laminate and solid surface connecting tables (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
- Tablet size is 18" W x 12" D x .75" thick.
- 360-degree turning radius featured on tablets affixed to Public seating units and connecting tables.
- 345-degree turning radius featured on tablets affixed to Semi-Private seating units.
- Three tablet surface options: laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass.
- Laminate and solid surface tops feature an exposed wood edge with clear-coat finish as standard.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- For standard laminate finishes, refer to listing on following page.
- For non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.
- For maximum durability, a laminate or solid surface with a clear-coat edge finish is recommended.
- Tablet mounting bracket will match corresponding seating unit frame finish unless specified otherwise.
- 100 lb. weight capacity.

### Cup Holder:

- Available on Private lounge units.
- Dimensions: 5" outer diameter, 3.5" inner diameter (cup size) x .25" deep.
- #92 Polished Aluminum finish.
- Black laminate insert.

### Modular Arrangements:

- Optional ganging connector available on wedge-shaped seating units for seat-to-seat connection. Please specify “-GC10” with quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Field assembly required.
- **Note: Layout drawings or sketch is required with each order.**





**Standard Sled Base Finish Colors:**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Sled Base Finish Colors:**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Standard Laminate Tops:**

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all connecting tables and tablets. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

- |                                  |                                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Formica 459-58 Brite White       | Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple         |
| Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple       | Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple        |
| Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift   | Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry      |
| Pionite SG228-SD Slate           | Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany  |
| Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry | Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany |
| Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple      | Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple       |
| Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou | Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft         |
| Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood   | Wilsonart 1595-60 Black             |

For all table widths, wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.

**Non-Standard Laminate Tops:**

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

To order a non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.

**Solid Surface Material:**

Solid surface material available in white only. To order a non-standard solid surface color, please specify the manufacturer, pattern name and color number. Contact Customer Service to confirm pricing.








- Public, Semi-Private and Private models.
- Polished stainless steel swivel base features self-return.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional rotating tablet available on Public and Semi-Private models only.
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or white back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- Cup holder available on Private models only.

- Cup holder finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Semi-Private and Private panels.
- Please refer to page 240 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7725-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7725</b> <b>Public Lounge</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 74 lbs. TB 133: \$100</p>		1,286	1,330	1,368	1,410	1,448	1,490	1,528	1,572	1,836	1,952
 <p><b>7725-SP</b> <b>Semi-Private Lounge</b> 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 99 lbs. TB 133: \$225</p>		1,923	2,023	2,108	2,202	2,287	2,382	2,467	2,566	3,161	3,421
 <p><b>7725-PR</b> <b>Private Lounge</b> 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 103 lbs. TB 133: \$300</p>		1,969	2,101	2,214	2,340	2,454	2,580	2,693	2,825	3,619	3,966
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	150	172	191	212	231	252	271	293	n/a	n/a

**Options - Public and Semi-Private Models**

- TAR03-L** Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$497
- TAL03-L** Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$497
- TAR03-SF** Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$547
- TAL03-SF** Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$547
- TAR03-GL** Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$684
- TAL03-GL** Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$684
- MB01** Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$52

**Options - Private Models**

- CHR01** Cup Holder, Right (as seated) \$170
- CHL01** Cup Holder, Left (as seated) \$170
- MB01** Moisture Barrier (seat only) \$52








- Public, Semi-Private and Private models.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 226 for details.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional rotating tablet available on Public and Semi-Private models only.
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or white back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- Cup holder available on Private models only.
- Cup holder finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Semi-Private and Private panels.
- Please refer to 241-242 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7701-SP-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>7701</b>	<b>Public Lounge</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$100	1,050	1,094	1,132	1,174	1,212	1,254	1,292	1,336	1,600	1,716
											
<b>7701-SP</b>	<b>Semi-Private Lounge</b> 29.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.5 yds. COL: 90 sq. ft. 53 lbs. TB 133: \$225	1,686	1,786	1,871	1,965	2,050	2,145	2,230	2,329	2,924	3,184
											
<b>7701-PR</b>	<b>Private Lounge</b> 31.5" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6 yds. COL: 120 sq. ft. 58 lbs. TB 133: \$300	1,733	1,865	1,978	2,104	2,218	2,344	2,457	2,589	3,383	3,730
											
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	150	172	191	212	231	252	271	293	n/a	n/a

**Options - Public and Semi-Private Models**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
<b>-NS02B</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52
<b>-TAR03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
<b>-TAL03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
<b>-TAR03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
<b>-TAL03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
<b>-TAR03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
<b>-TAL03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684

**Options - Private Models**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
<b>-CHR01</b>	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$170
<b>-CHL01</b>	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$170
<b>-NS02</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$52



- Public, Semi-Private and Private models.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 226 for details.
- 700 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional rotating tablet available on Public and Semi-Private models only.
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or white back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- Cup holder available on Private models only.
- Cup holder finished in #92 Polished Aluminum.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- Optional contrasting welt offered on Semi-Private and Private panels.
- Please refer to 241-242 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7702-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<b>7702</b>	<b>Public Love Seat</b> 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$138	1,514	1,575	1,627	1,685	1,737	1,794	1,846	1,907	2,271	2,430
<b>7702-SP</b>	<b>Semi-Private Love Seat</b> 47" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 5.75 yds. COL: 115 sq. ft. 68 lbs. TB 133: \$288	2,270	2,397	2,505	2,626	2,735	2,856	2,964	3,091	3,852	4,184
<b>7702-PR</b>	<b>Private Love Seat</b> 49" W x 30" D x 47.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 80 lbs. TB 133: \$325	2,315	2,458	2,581	2,718	2,841	2,977	3,100	3,243	4,103	4,479
<b>XXXX-XX-CW</b>	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	205	227	246	267	286	307	326	348	n/a	n/a

**Options - Public and Semi-Private Models**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
<b>-NS02B</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-MB02</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$70
<b>-TAR03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
<b>-TAL03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
<b>-TAR03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
<b>-TAL03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
<b>-TAR03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
<b>-TAL03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684

**Options - Private Models**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80
<b>-CHR01</b>	Cup Holder, Right (as seated)	\$170
<b>-CHL01</b>	Cup Holder, Left (as seated)	\$170
<b>-NS02</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42
<b>-MB02</b>	Moisture Barrier (seat only)	\$73




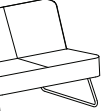
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 226 for details.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs.
- Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional rotating tablet available.
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or white back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.

- Please refer to page 241 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- Refer to pages 231-233 for connecting table options.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7702-M-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7701-M</b> <b>Public Modular Lounge Unit</b> 27.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 27.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft. 30 lbs. TB 133: \$100</p>											
 <p><b>7702-M</b> <b>Public Modular Love Seat</b> 45" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 45" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.75 yds. COL: 55 sq. ft. 44 lbs. TB 133: \$138</p>											

**Options**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	<b>-TAR03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
<b>-NS02B</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	<b>-TAL03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	<b>-TAR03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
<b>-MB02</b>	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	<b>-TAL03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
			<b>-TAR03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
			<b>-TAL03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684



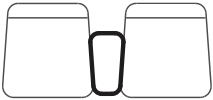
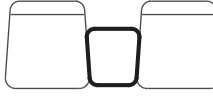
- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
- Edge offered in laminate only.
- All standard laminate finishes offered. Refer to page 226 for details.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and solid surface table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- For 8" W tables, tablet placement will be centered.
- For 15" W tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
- Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with public modular lounge seating units (cannot combine with modular wedge units).**
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.
- Refer to page 230 for modular lounge seating options.

- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7730-15-L-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 <p>7730-8-()</p>	<p><b>8" Wide Straight Table</b> 9.75" W x 18" D</p>	514	586	605	6
 <p>7730-15-()</p>	<p><b>15" Wide Straight Table</b> 16.75" W x 18" D</p>	554	633	668	10

**Options**

-TAR03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	-TAR03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
-TAC03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	-TAC03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
-TAL03-L	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	-TAL03-GL	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
-TAR03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
-TAC03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
-TAL03-SF	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			


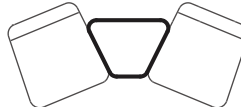
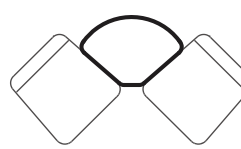
**Please Note That Tablet Placement on 8" Wide Straight Table is Centered (Left/Right Not Available).**



- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
  - Edge offered in laminate only.
  - All standard laminate finishes offered. Refer to page 226 for details.
  - Solid surface available in white only.
  - Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
  - Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
  - Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and solid surface table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
  - Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
  - For 30-degree and 45-degree tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
  - For 90-degree tables, tablet placement will be centered.
  - Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
  - **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with public modular lounge seating units (cannot combine with modular wedge units).**
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.
  - Refer to page 230 for modular lounge seating options.



- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7731-30-L-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 <p><b>7731-30-()</b> <b>30-Degree Table, Inside Wedge</b> 24.25" W x 18" D</p>		577	692	773	12
 <p><b>7731-45-()</b> <b>45-Degree Table, Inside Wedge</b> 25.5" W x 18" D</p>		577	692	773	11
 <p><b>7731-90-()</b> <b>90-Degree Table, Inside Wedge</b> 32" W x 24.5" D</p>		653	784	977	14

**Options**

<b>-TAR03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	<b>-TAR03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
<b>-TAC03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	<b>-TAC03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
<b>-TAL03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	<b>-TAL03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
<b>-TAR03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
<b>-TAC03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
<b>-TAL03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			

**Please Note That Tablet Placement on 90-Degree Inside Wedge Table is Centered (Left/Right Placement Not Available).**



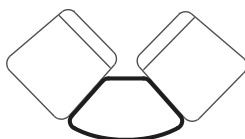


- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
- Edge offered in laminate only.
- All standard laminate finishes offered. Refer to page 226 for details.
- Solid surface available in white only.
- Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
- Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
- Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and solid surface table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- Tablet placement must be specified as left or right (center placement not available on outside wedge tables).
- Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
- **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with public modular lounge seating units (cannot combine with modular wedge units).**
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.
- Refer to page 230 for modular lounge seating options.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7732-45-L-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 <p><b>7732-45-()</b> <b>45-Degree Table, Outside Wedge</b> 24.5" W x 18" D</p>	577	692	773	12	
 <p><b>7732-60-()</b> <b>60-Degree Table, Outside Wedge</b> 25.5" W x 18" D</p>	577	692	773	11	
 <p><b>7732-90-()</b> <b>90-Degree Table, Outside Wedge</b> 36" W x 27.25" D</p>	674	809	999	15	

**Options**

- TAR03-L Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$497
- TAL03-L Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$497
- TAR03-SF Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$547
- TAL03-SF Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$547
- TAR03-GL Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated) \$684
- TAL03-GL Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated) \$684




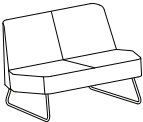
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 226 for details.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs.
- Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional ganging connector available for chair-to-chair connection. Please specify quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Optional rotating tablet available.
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- Please refer to page 243 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- Refer to pages 236-238 for connecting table options.

- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7711-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>7711</b> <b>Public Modular Wedge Lounge Unit</b> 31" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 31" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 2.25 yds. COL: 45 sq. ft. 34 lbs. TB 133: \$113</p>											
 <p><b>7712</b> <b>Public Modular Wedge Love Seat</b> 52.5" W x 28.5" D x 31.5" H Seat: 52.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 3.5 yds. COL: 70 sq. ft. 48 lbs. TB 133: \$175</p>											

**Options**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	<b>-TAR03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
<b>-GC10</b>	Ganging Connector	\$50	<b>-TAL03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
<b>-NS02B</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	<b>-TAR03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	<b>-TAL03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
<b>-MB02</b>	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	<b>-TAR03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
			<b>-TAL03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684






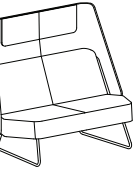
- Available individually or in modular combinations.
- Sled base available in four standard finishes: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Refer to page 226 for details.
- Lounge unit weight capacity: 350 lbs.
- Love seat weight capacity: 700 lbs.
- Optional ganging connector available for chair-to-chair connection. Please specify quantity and add \$50 List per set. One set contains two brackets for connecting two units together.
- Optional rotating tablet available.
- Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
- Rotating tablet post will match base finish unless specified otherwise.
- Non-skid glides available for hard surface floors.
- Please refer to page 243 for two-tone upholstery examples and yardage requirements.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, base finish and upholstery selection.
- Refer to pages 236-238 for connecting table options.

- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 7711-SP-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	COM								COL	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
7711-SP 	<b>Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit</b> 33.5" W x 30.25" D x 47.5" H Seat: 31.25" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 4.75 yds. COL: 95 sq. ft. 58 lbs. TB 133: \$238	1,725	1,830	1,920	2,019	2,109	2,209	2,299	2,403	3,032	3,306
XXXX-XX-CW	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	150	172	191	212	231	252	271	293	n/a	n/a
7712-SP 	<b>Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat</b> 55" W x 30.25" D x 47.5" H Seat: 52.5" W x 19" D Seat Ht: 17.5" COM: 6.5 yds. COL: 130 sq. ft. 71 lbs. TB 133: \$325	2,304	2,447	2,570	2,707	2,830	2,966	3,089	3,232	4,092	4,468
XXXX-XX-CW	<b>Privacy Panel Contrasting Welt</b> COM: 1 yd. COL: n/a	205	227	246	267	286	307	326	348	n/a	n/a

**Options**

<b>-PF02</b>	Premium Metal Base Finish	\$80	<b>-TAR03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497
<b>-GC10</b>	Ganging Connector	\$50	<b>-TAL03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497
<b>-NS02B</b>	Non-Skid Glides	\$42	<b>-TAR03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547
<b>-MB01</b>	Moisture Barrier (lounge, seat only)	\$52	<b>-TAL03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547
<b>-MB02</b>	Moisture Barrier (love seat, seat only)	\$73	<b>-TAR03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
			<b>-TAL03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684





- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
  - Edge offered in laminate only.
  - All standard laminate finishes offered. Refer to page 226 for details.
  - Solid surface available in white only.
  - Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
  - Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
  - Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and solid surface table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
  - Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
  - Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
  - **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with modular wedge seating units (cannot combine with public modular lounge units).**
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.
  - Refer to pages 234-235 for modular wedge seating options.
  - List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7740-15-L-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.



- Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.

Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 <p><b>7740-15-()</b> 15" Wide Straight Table 15" W x 14" D</p>		503	604	579	6
 <p><b>7740-20-()</b> 20" Wide Straight Table 20" W x 14" D</p>		521	626	602	7

**Options**

<b>-TAR03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	<b>-TAR03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
<b>-TAC03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	<b>-TAC03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
<b>-TAL03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	<b>-TAL03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
<b>-TAR03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
<b>-TAC03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
<b>-TAL03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			



- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
  - Edge offered in laminate only.
  - All standard laminate finishes offered. Refer to page 226 for details.
  - Solid surface available in white only.
  - Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
  - Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
  - Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and solid surface table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
  - Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
  - For 30-degree tables and 45-degree narrow tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
  - For 45-degree wide tables, tablet placement must be specified as left or right (center placement not available).
  - Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
  - **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with modular wedge seating units (cannot combine with public modular lounge units).**
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.



- Refer to pages 234-235 for modular wedge seating options.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7741-46-L-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 <p><b>7741-30-( )</b> 30-Degree Narrow Table 14" W x 14" D</p>	507	608	588	6	
 <p><b>7741-31-( )</b> 30-Degree Wide Table 17.25" W x 14" D</p>	514	617	607	8	
 <p><b>7741-45-( )</b> 45-Degree Narrow Table 18" W x 14" D</p>	529	635	611	10	
 <p><b>7741-46-( )</b> 45-Degree Wide Table 22" W x 14" D</p>	555	666	638	12	

**Options**

<b>-TAR03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	<b>-TAR03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
<b>-TAC03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	<b>-TAC03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
<b>-TAL03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	<b>-TAL03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
<b>-TAR03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
<b>-TAC03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
<b>-TAL03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			

**Please Note That Tablet Placement on 45-Degree Wide Table Must be Specified as Left or Right (Center Placement Not Available).**



- Laminate, solid surface and back-painted glass top surfaces available.
  - Edge offered in laminate only.
  - All standard laminate finishes offered. Refer to page 226 for details.
  - Solid surface available in white only.
  - Glass tops are back-painted white as standard.
  - Table description indicates seating configuration angle.
  - Optional rotating tablet available for placement on laminate and solid surface table tops only (not available on tables with glass surfaces).
  - Rotating tablet available in laminate, solid surface or back-painted glass surface options. Refer to pages 225-226 for details.
  - For 60-degree narrow, 60-degree wide and 90-degree wide tables, please specify tablet placement as left, center or right, as seated.
  - For 90-degree narrow tables, tablet placement will be centered.
  - Rotating tablet post will match corresponding seating unit base finish unless specified otherwise.
  - **Note: Connecting tables may only be configured with modular wedge seating units (cannot combine with public modular lounge units).**
  - All dimensions are nominal.
- Ordering Procedures:**
- Specify model number, top finish and edge finish.



- Refer to pages 234-235 for modular wedge seating options.
- List option model number after appropriate table model number (e.g. 7741-60-L-TAR03-L) and specify finish, as applicable.
- **Please include layout drawings or sketch with each order.**

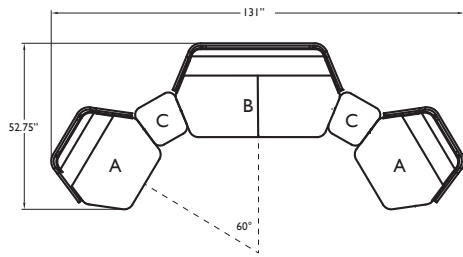
Model	Description	Laminate Top (-L)	Solid Surface Top (-SF)	Back-Painted Glass Top (-GL)	Weight
 <p><b>7741-60(-)</b> <b>60-Degree Narrow Table</b> 14" W x 14" D</p>	507	608	588	6	
 <p><b>7741-61(-)</b> <b>60-Degree Wide Table</b> 17.25" W x 14" D</p>	514	617	607	8	
 <p><b>7741-90(-)</b> <b>90-Degree Narrow Table</b> 15" W x 14" D</p>	503	604	579	6	
 <p><b>7741-91(-)</b> <b>90-Degree Wide Table</b> 20" W x 14" D</p>	521	626	602	7	

**Options**

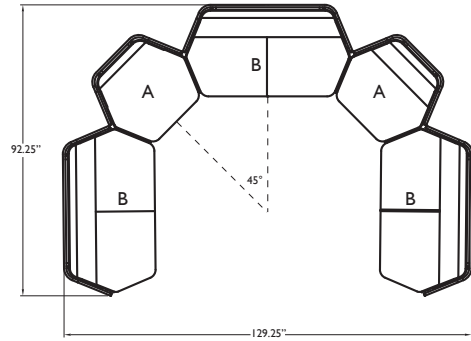
<b>-TAR03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$497	<b>-TAR03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$684
<b>-TAC03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Center	\$497	<b>-TAC03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Center	\$684
<b>-TAL03-L</b>	Laminate Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$497	<b>-TAL03-GL</b>	Back-Painted Glass Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$684
<b>-TAR03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Right (as seated)	\$547			
<b>-TAC03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Center	\$547			
<b>-TAL03-SF</b>	Solid Surface Rotating Tablet, Left (as seated)	\$547			

**Please Note That Tablet Placement on 90-Degree Narrow Table is Centered (Left/Right Placement Not Available).**

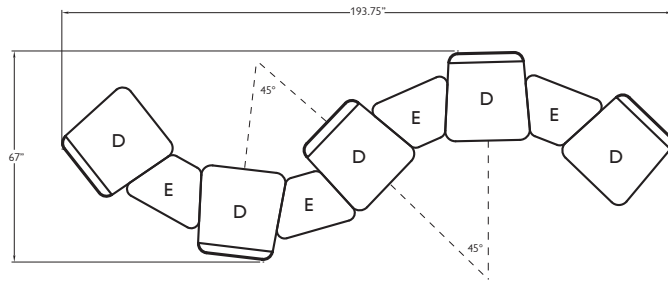
## Visor Modular Series - Configuration & Ordering Examples



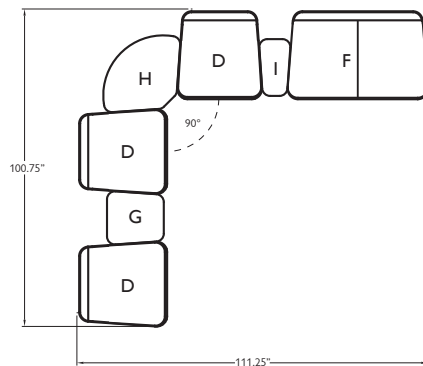
Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
2	7711-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit (\$1,725 List each)	\$3,450	A
2	7741-60-L	60-Degree Narrow Connecting Table, Laminate Top (\$507 List each)	\$1,014	C
1	7712-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat	\$2,304	B
			\$6,768	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	7712-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat (\$2,304 List each)	\$6,912	B
2	7711-SP	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit (\$1,725 List each)	\$3,450	A
			\$10,362	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
5	7701-M	Public Modular Lounge Unit (\$1,050 List each)	\$5,250	D
4	7731-45-L	45-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge, Laminate Top (\$577 List each)	\$2,308	E
			\$7,558	



Qty	Model #	Description	COM List	Key
3	7701-M	Public Modular Lounge Unit (\$1,050 List each)	\$3,150	D
1	7730-15-L	15-Inch Wide Straight Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$554	G
1	7731-90-L	90-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge, Laminate Top	\$653	H
1	7730-8-L	8-Inch Wide Straight Connecting Table, Laminate Top	\$514	I
1	7702-M	Public Modular Love Seat	\$1,514	F
			\$6,385	

### Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

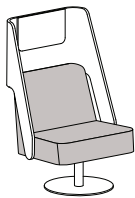
### Yardage Requirements:

Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

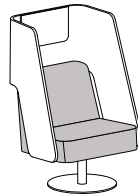
**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



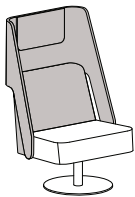
**Code** VS1  
Model 7725  
COM Requirement  
 Back = 1.5 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



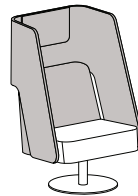
**Code** VS2  
Model 7725-SP  
COM Requirement  
 Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



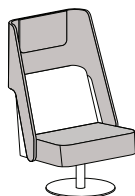
**Code** VS3  
Model 7725-PR  
COM Requirement  
 Privacy Panel = 4 yds.  
 Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



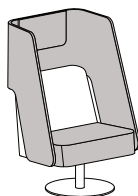
**Code** VS4  
Model 7725-SP  
COM Requirement  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



**Code** VS5  
Model 7725-PR  
COM Requirement  
 Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.  
 Seat = 1 yd.



**Code** VS6  
Model 7725-SP  
COM Requirement  
 Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code** VS7  
Model 7725-PR  
COM Requirement  
 Privacy Panel & Seat = 5 yds.  
 Back = 1.5 yds.

**Upholstery Combinations:**

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

**Yardage Requirements:**

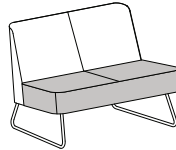
Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



**Code**  
Model  
7701  
7701-M

**VS8**  
COM Requirement  
Back = 1.5 yds.  
Seat = 1 yd.



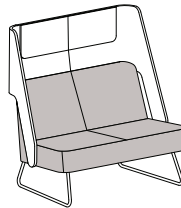
**Code**  
Model  
7702  
7702-M

**VS9**  
COM Requirement  
Back = 1.5 yds.  
Seat = 1.5 yds.



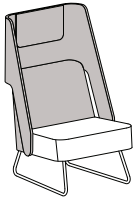
**Code**  
Model  
7701-SP

**VS10**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.  
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



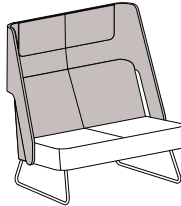
**Code**  
Model  
7702-SP

**VS11**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel = 3 yds.  
Back & Seat = 3 yds.



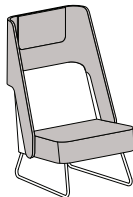
**Code**  
Model  
7701-SP

**VS12**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.  
Seat = 1 yd.



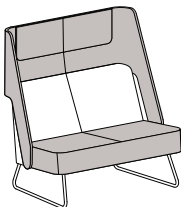
**Code**  
Model  
7702-SP

**VS13**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Back = 5 yds.  
Seat = 1.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7701-SP

**VS14**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7702-SP

**VS15**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Seat = 4.5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.

### Upholstery Combinations:

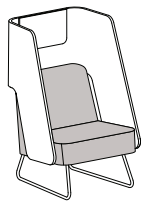
For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

### Yardage Requirements:

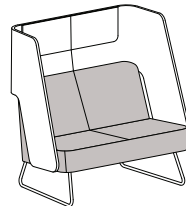
Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



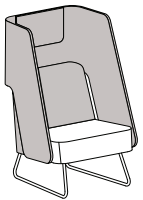
**Code**  
Model  
7701-PR

**VS16**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.  
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



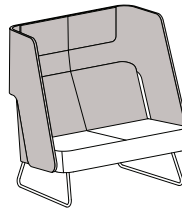
**Code**  
Model  
7702-PR

**VS17**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel = 4 yds.  
Back & Seat = 3 yds.



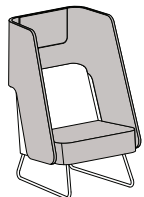
**Code**  
Model  
7701-PR

**VS18**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.  
Seat = 1 yd.



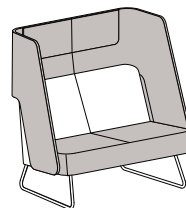
**Code**  
Model  
7702-PR

**VS19**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Back = 5.5 yds.  
Seat = 1.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7701-PR

**VS20**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Seat = 5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7702-PR

**VS21**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Seat = 5.5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.

## Upholstery Combinations:

For fabric, vinyl or leather upholstery combinations, pricing will be calculated as follows:

- When combining two COM, COV or COL fabrics, or two fabrics of the same grade, a \$70 List upcharge per unit will be applied.
- When combining two different grades of fabrics, price will be based on the highest grade specified.

## Yardage Requirements:

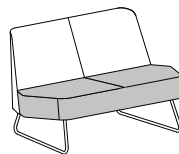
Yardage amounts are based on fabric which is plain (i.e. non-directional) and a full 54" wide.

**Appropriate upholstery code must be included on order.**



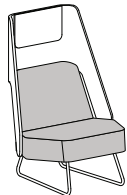
**Code**  
Model  
7711

**VS22**  
COM Requirement  
Back = 1.5 yds.  
Seat = 1 yd.



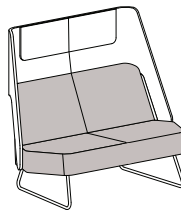
**Code**  
Model  
7712

**VS23**  
COM Requirement  
Back = 1.75 yds.  
Seat = 1.75 yds.



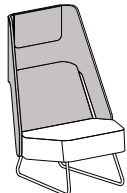
**Code**  
Model  
7711-SP

**VS24**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel = 2.5 yds.  
Back & Seat = 2.5 yds.



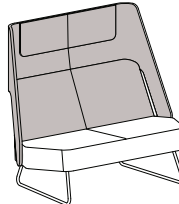
**Code**  
Model  
7712-SP

**VS25**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel = 3 yds.  
Back & Seat = 3.5 yds.



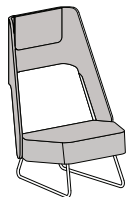
**Code**  
Model  
7711-SP

**VS26**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Back = 4 yds.  
Seat = 1 yd.



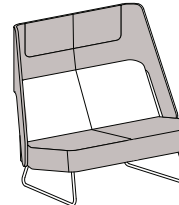
**Code**  
Model  
7712-SP

**VS27**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Back = 4.75 yds.  
Seat = 1.75 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7711-SP

**VS28**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Seat = 3.5 yds.  
Back = 1.5 yds.



**Code**  
Model  
7712-SP

**VS29**  
COM Requirement  
Privacy Panel & Seat = 4.75 yds.  
Back = 1.75 yds.



- Three seated heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Sculpted plywood seat.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- ½" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, wood finish and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1110-18-GD01A).



QuickTIME

(Natural Beech, Natural Walnut and Natural White Oak wood finishes with #90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome frame finishes only)



Model	Description	List
-------	-------------	------

**1110-18 18" Height Stool, Wood Seat**



21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H  
 Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D  
 Seat Ht: 18"  
 13 lbs.

512

**1110-25 25" Height Stool, Wood Seat**



21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H  
 Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25"  
 Seat Ht: 25"  
 18 lbs.

571

**1110-30 30" Height Stool, Wood Seat**



21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H  
 Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D  
 Seat Ht: 30"  
 20 lbs.

577

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GD01A Clear Glides (Set of 4) \$10






- Three seated heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Sculpted plywood seat with upholstered cushion.
- Three wood species available: Beech, White Oak and Walnut.
- Available in all standard wood finishes. Please refer to standard finish card.
- 1/2" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, wood finish, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1120-30-GD01A).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <p><b>1120-18</b> <b>18" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b> 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$38</p>											
 <p><b>1120-25</b> <b>25" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$38</p>											
 <p><b>1120-30</b> <b>30" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$38</p>											

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GD01A Clear Glides (Set of 4) \$10






- Three seated heights: 18", 25" and 30".
- Fully upholstered seat.
- 1/2" diameter steel rod frame.
- Frame available in standard and premium finishes. Please refer to listing below.
- All models stack up to 5 high.
- 350 lb. weight capacity.
- Optional clear glides for hard surface flooring.
- All dimensions are nominal.

**Ordering Procedures:**

- Specify model number, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 1130-30-GD01A).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>1130-18</b> <b>18" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b> 21.25" W x 19" D x 19.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 18.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs. TB 133: \$38	560	576	590	606	620	636	650	667	766	809	
 <b>1130-25</b> <b>25" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 25.5" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 25" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 19 lbs. TB 133: \$38	617	633	647	663	677	693	707	724	823	866	
 <b>1130-30</b> <b>30" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat</b> 21.25" W x 20" D x 31.25" H Seat: 16.75" W x 16.25" D Seat Ht: 30.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 21 lbs. TB 133: \$38	623	639	653	669	683	699	713	730	829	872	

**Standard Frame Finishes**

- #06 Charcoal Grey
- #90 Metallic Silver
- #91 Chrome
- #95 Satin Black

**Premium Frame Finishes**

- #07 Gold Shimmer
- #08 Penny
- #09 Brown Sugar
- #83 Metallic Champagne
- #94 Cotton

**Options**

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- GD01A Clear Glides (Set of 4) \$10



**Guest Seating Product Features:**

- Polypropylene, mesh back and upholstered combinations.
- Arm or armless models available with glides or casters.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match polypropylene back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene offered in 8 colors.
- Frame finish available in #91 Chrome, #90 Metallic Silver, #06 Charcoal Grey and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered.
- 3/4" tubular steel frame.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Guest models stack up to 14-high on dolly or 8-high from the floor with glides or casters.

**Beam Seating Product Features:**

- Available in two, three and four-unit configurations.
- Polypropylene, mesh back and upholstered combinations.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match polypropylene back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene offered in 8 colors.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- **Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

**Beam Table Product Features:**

- 18" width x 14" depth.
- Offered in all standard laminate finishes.

**Standard Laminate Tops:**

Plastic laminate tops are standard on all connecting tables. We offer a range of standard wood grain, solid and patterned laminate options to suit a variety of applications. All standard colors follow below.

Formica 459-58 Brite White	Nevamar WM8340T Clear Maple
Nevamar WM005T Siren Maple	Pionite WM951-SD Honey Maple
Wilsonart 7954-38 Natural Rift	Wilsonart 7937-38 River Cherry
Pionite SG228-SD Slate	Wilsonart 7039-78 Windsor Mahogany
Wilsonart 7935K-07 Shaker Cherry	Wilsonart 7122-K-07 Empire Mahogany
Formica 7739-58 Cocoa Maple	Nevamar WM-0047T Iconic Maple
Pionite WY160-SD Absolute Acajou	Pionite WX421-PV Witchcraft
Pionite SE101-AW Black Ashwood	Wilsonart 1595-60 Black

**Note: wood grain laminates will run parallel to width of table.**

**Non-Standard Laminate Tops:**

In addition to our standard laminates, we also accept most laminates from the following manufacturers: Formica (standard grade, matte texture), Nevamar, Pionite (standard grade, suede texture) and Wilsonart. Mirror, high gloss and metal laminates are not available.

To order a non-standard laminates, add \$550 List per color per order. Pre-approval required, please contact Customer Service.

## Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back and Seat



- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Polypropylene back and seat available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CC-BP-SP-PF02).

Model	Description	List
43126-CC-BP-SP	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,074
43126-TC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,167
43126-CT-BP-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 50 lbs.	1,167
43116-CC-BP-SP	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,007
43116-TC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,100
43116-CT-BP-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 46 lbs.	1,100

**Overall Dimensions**  
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

### Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat



- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CC-BP-SU-PF02).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CC-BP-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,193	1,209	1,223	1,239	1,253	1,269	1,283	1,300	1,399	1,442
43126-TC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,227	1,243	1,257	1,273	1,287	1,303	1,317	1,334	1,433	1,476
43126-CT-BP-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,227	1,243	1,257	1,273	1,287	1,303	1,317	1,334	1,433	1,476
43116-CC-BP-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,126	1,142	1,156	1,172	1,186	1,202	1,216	1,233	1,332	1,375
43116-TC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,160	1,176	1,190	1,206	1,220	1,236	1,250	1,267	1,366	1,409
43116-CT-BP-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,160	1,176	1,190	1,206	1,220	1,236	1,250	1,267	1,366	1,409

**Overall Dimensions**  
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

### Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Upholstered Back and Seat

- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number; arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CC-BU-SU-PF02).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CC-BU-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,283	1,327	1,365	1,407	1,445	1,487	1,525	1,569	1,833	1,949
43126-TC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,272	1,300	1,323	1,349	1,373	1,399	1,423	1,451	1,616	1,688
43126-CT-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 50 lbs.	1,272	1,300	1,323	1,349	1,373	1,399	1,423	1,451	1,616	1,688
43116-CC-BU-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,216	1,260	1,298	1,340	1,378	1,420	1,458	1,502	1,766	1,882
43116-TC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,205	1,233	1,256	1,282	1,306	1,332	1,356	1,384	1,549	1,621
43116-CT-BU-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 46 lbs.	1,205	1,233	1,256	1,282	1,306	1,332	1,356	1,384	1,549	1,621

**Overall Dimensions**  
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

### Options

**-PF02** Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80



## Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat



- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.

- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CC-BK-SU-PF02).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CC-BK-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,262	1,278	1,292	1,308	1,322	1,338	1,352	1,369	1,468	1,511
43126-TC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,261	1,277	1,291	1,307	1,321	1,337	1,351	1,368	1,467	1,510
43126-CT-BK-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 50 lbs.	1,261	1,277	1,291	1,307	1,321	1,337	1,351	1,368	1,467	1,510
43116-CC-BK-SU	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,195	1,211	1,225	1,241	1,255	1,271	1,285	1,302	1,401	1,444
43116-TC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,194	1,210	1,224	1,240	1,254	1,270	1,284	1,301	1,400	1,443
43116-CT-BK-SU	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 46 lbs.	1,194	1,210	1,224	1,240	1,254	1,270	1,284	1,301	1,400	1,443

**Overall Dimensions**  
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable

### Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80



## Whim Beam Series - Two Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat



- 2-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CC-BK-SP-PF02).

Model	Description	List
43126-CC-BK-SP	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,142
43126-TC-BK-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 50 lbs.	1,201
43126-CT-BK-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 50 lbs.	1,201
43116-CC-BK-SP	<b>Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,075
43116-TC-BK-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair Weight: 46 lbs.	1,134
43116-CT-BK-SP	<b>One Table, One Chair on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table Weight: 46 lbs.	1,134

**Overall Dimensions**  
47" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back and Seat



- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Polypropylene back and seat available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, arm finish/ poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCC-BP-SP-PF02).

Model	Description	List
43126-CCC-BP-SP	<b>Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,521
43126-TCC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,614
43126-CTC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,614
43126-CCT-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 65 lbs.	1,614
43116-CCC-BP-SP	<b>Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,420
43116-TCC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,513
43116-CTC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,513
43116-CCT-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 61 lbs.	1,513

**Overall Dimensions**  
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

### Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Poly Back and Upholstered Seat



- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCC-BP-SU-PF02).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CCC-BP-SU	<b>Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,699	1,732	1,760	1,792	1,820	1,852	1,880	1,913	2,111	2,198
43126-TCC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,733	1,749	1,763	1,779	1,793	1,809	1,823	1,840	1,939	1,982
43126-CTC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,733	1,749	1,763	1,779	1,793	1,809	1,823	1,840	1,939	1,982
43126-CCT-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 65 lbs.	1,733	1,749	1,763	1,779	1,793	1,809	1,823	1,840	1,939	1,982
43116-CCC-BP-SU	<b>Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,598	1,631	1,659	1,691	1,719	1,751	1,779	1,812	2,010	2,097
43116-TCC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,632	1,648	1,662	1,678	1,692	1,708	1,722	1,739	1,838	1,881
43116-CTC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,632	1,648	1,662	1,678	1,692	1,708	1,722	1,739	1,838	1,881
43116-CCT-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 61 lbs.	1,632	1,648	1,662	1,678	1,692	1,708	1,722	1,739	1,838	1,881

**Overall Dimensions**  
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

### Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Arm Finish	\$80
-------	--------------------------	------

## Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Upholstered Back and Seat



- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCC-BU-SU-PF02).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CCC-BU-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,834	1,905	1,967	2,035	2,097	2,165	2,226	2,298	2,728	2,916
43126-TCC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,823	1,867	1,905	1,947	1,985	2,027	2,065	2,109	2,373	2,489
43126-CTC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,823	1,867	1,905	1,947	1,985	2,027	2,065	2,109	2,373	2,489
43126-CCT-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,823	1,867	1,905	1,947	1,985	2,027	2,065	2,109	2,373	2,489
43116-CCC-BU-SU	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,733	1,804	1,866	1,934	1,996	2,064	2,125	2,197	2,627	2,815
43116-TCC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,722	1,766	1,804	1,846	1,884	1,926	1,964	2,008	2,272	2,388
43116-CTC-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,722	1,766	1,804	1,846	1,884	1,926	1,964	2,008	2,272	2,388
43116-CCT-BU-SU	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,722	1,766	1,804	1,846	1,884	1,926	1,964	2,008	2,272	2,388

**Overall Dimensions**  
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

### Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat



- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.

**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCC-BK-SU-PF02).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CCC-BK-SU	<b>Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,699	1,732	1,760	1,792	1,820	1,852	1,880	1,913	2,111	2,198
43126-TCC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,733	1,749	1,763	1,779	1,793	1,809	1,823	1,840	1,939	1,982
43126-CTC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,733	1,749	1,763	1,779	1,793	1,809	1,823	1,840	1,939	1,982
43126-CCT-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 65 lbs.	1,733	1,749	1,763	1,779	1,793	1,809	1,823	1,840	1,939	1,982
43116-CCC-BK-SU	<b>Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,598	1,631	1,659	1,691	1,719	1,751	1,779	1,812	2,010	2,097
43116-TCC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,632	1,648	1,662	1,678	1,692	1,708	1,722	1,739	1,838	1,881
43116-CTC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,632	1,648	1,662	1,678	1,692	1,708	1,722	1,739	1,838	1,881
43116-CCT-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 61 lbs.	1,632	1,648	1,662	1,678	1,692	1,708	1,722	1,739	1,838	1,881

**Overall Dimensions**  
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable

### Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## Whim Beam Series - Three Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat



- 3-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCC-BK-SP-PF02).

Model	Description	List
43126-CCC-BK-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,521
43126-TCC-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,614
43126-CTC-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 65 lbs.	1,614
43126-CCT-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 65 lbs.	1,614
43116-CCC-BK-SP	Three Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,420
43116-TCC-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,513
43116-CTC-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 61 lbs.	1,513
43116-CCT-BK-SP	One Table, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 61 lbs.	1,513

**Overall Dimensions**  
71" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back and Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, arm finish/ poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCCC-BP-SP-PF02).

Model	Description	List
43126-CCCC-BP-SP	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	1,991
43126-TCCC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,084
43126-CCCT-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,084
43126-CTCC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,084
43126-CCTC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,084
43126-TCTC-BP-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,177
43126-CTCT-BP-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,177
43126-TCCT-BP-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,177

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

### Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80



## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back and Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, arm finish/ poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.

Model	Description	List
43116-CCCC-BP-SP	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,856
43116-TCCC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,949
43116-CCCT-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	1,949
43116-CTCC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,949
43116-CCTC-BP-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,949
43116-TCTC-BP-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,042
43116-CTCT-BP-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,042
43116-TCCT-BP-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,042

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |



## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCCC-BP-SU-PF02).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CCCC-BP-SU	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,228	2,261	2,289	2,321	2,349	2,381	2,409	2,442	2,640	2,727
43126-TCCC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,262	2,295	2,323	2,355	2,383	2,415	2,443	2,476	2,674	2,761
43126-CCCT-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs..	2,262	2,295	2,323	2,355	2,383	2,415	2,443	2,476	2,674	2,761
43126-CTCC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,262	2,295	2,323	2,355	2,383	2,415	2,443	2,476	2,674	2,761
43126-CCTC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,262	2,295	2,323	2,355	2,383	2,415	2,443	2,476	2,674	2,761
43126-TCTC-BP-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,296	2,312	2,326	2,342	2,356	2,372	2,386	2,403	2,502	2,545
43126-CTCT-BP-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,296	2,312	2,326	2,342	2,356	2,372	2,386	2,403	2,502	2,545
43126-TCCT-BP-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,296	2,312	2,326	2,342	2,356	2,372	2,386	2,403	2,502	2,545

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

### Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43116-CCCC-BP-SU	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,093	2,126	2,154	2,186	2,214	2,246	2,274	2,307	2,505	2,592
43116-TCCC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,127	2,160	2,188	2,220	2,248	2,280	2,308	2,341	2,539	2,626
43116-CCCT-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,127	2,160	2,188	2,220	2,248	2,280	2,308	2,341	2,539	2,626
43116-CTCC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,127	2,160	2,188	2,220	2,248	2,280	2,308	2,341	2,539	2,626
43116-CCTC-BP-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,127	2,160	2,188	2,220	2,248	2,280	2,308	2,341	2,539	2,626
43116-TCTC-BP-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,161	2,177	2,191	2,207	2,221	2,237	2,251	2,268	2,367	2,410
43116-CTCT-BP-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,161	2,177	2,191	2,207	2,221	2,237	2,251	2,268	2,367	2,410
43116-TCCT-BP-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,161	2,177	2,191	2,207	2,221	2,237	2,251	2,268	2,367	2,410

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Upholstered Back and Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43126-CCCC-BU-SU-PF02).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CCCC-BU-SU	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair</b> COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,408	2,496	2,572	2,656	2,731	2,815	2,891	2,979	3,508	3,739
43126-TCCC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Table, Chair, Chair, Chair</b> COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,397	2,468	2,530	2,598	2,660	2,728	2,789	2,861	3,291	3,479
43126-CCCT-BU-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Chair, Chair, Chair, Table</b> COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,397	2,468	2,530	2,598	2,660	2,728	2,789	2,861	3,291	3,479
43126-CTCC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Chair, Table, Chair, Chair</b> COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,397	2,468	2,530	2,598	2,660	2,728	2,789	2,861	3,291	3,479
43126-CCTC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Chair, Chair, Table, Chair</b> COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,397	2,468	2,530	2,598	2,660	2,728	2,789	2,861	3,291	3,479
43126-TCTC-BU-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Table, Chair, Table, Chair</b> COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,386	2,430	2,468	2,510	2,548	2,590	2,628	2,672	2,936	3,052
43126-CTCT-BU-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Chair, Table, Chair, Table</b> COM: 2 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,386	2,430	2,468	2,510	2,548	2,590	2,628	2,672	2,936	3,052
43126-TCCT-BU-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: <b>Table, Chair, Chair, Table</b> COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,386	2,430	2,468	2,510	2,548	2,590	2,628	2,672	2,936	3,052

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

### Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Upholstered Back and Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43116-CCCC-BU-SU	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 4 yds. COL: 80 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,273	2,361	2,437	2,521	2,596	2,680	2,756	2,844	3,373	3,604
43116-TCCC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,262	2,333	2,395	2,463	2,525	2,593	2,654	2,726	3,156	3,344
43116-CCCT-BU-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,262	2,333	2,395	2,463	2,525	2,593	2,654	2,726	3,156	3,344
43116-CTCC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,262	2,333	2,395	2,463	2,525	2,593	2,654	2,726	3,156	3,344
43116-CCTC-BU-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 3.25 yds. COL: 65 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,262	2,333	2,395	2,463	2,525	2,593	2,654	2,726	3,156	3,344
43116-TCTC-BU-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,251	2,295	2,333	2,375	2,413	2,455	2,493	2,537	2,801	2,917
43116-CTCT-BU-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,251	2,295	2,333	2,375	2,413	2,455	2,493	2,537	2,801	2,917
43116-TCCT-BU-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 2 yds. COL: 40 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,251	2,295	2,333	2,375	2,413	2,455	2,493	2,537	2,801	2,917

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number(e.g. 43126-CCCC-BK-SU-PF02).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43126-CCCC-BK-SU	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,365	2,398	2,426	2,458	2,486	2,518	2,546	2,579	2,777	2,864
43126-TCCC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,364	2,397	2,425	2,457	2,485	2,517	2,545	2,578	2,776	2,863
43126-CCCT-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,364	2,397	2,425	2,457	2,485	2,517	2,545	2,578	2,776	2,863
43126-CTCC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,364	2,397	2,425	2,457	2,485	2,517	2,545	2,578	2,776	2,863
43126-CCTC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,364	2,397	2,425	2,457	2,485	2,517	2,545	2,578	2,776	2,863
43126-TCTC-BK-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,365	2,381	2,395	2,411	2,425	2,441	2,455	2,472	2,571	2,614
43126-CTCT-BK-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,365	2,381	2,395	2,411	2,425	2,441	2,455	2,472	2,571	2,614
43126-TCCT-BK-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 80 lbs.	2,365	2,381	2,395	2,411	2,425	2,441	2,455	2,472	2,571	2,614

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection, table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
43116-CCCC-BK-SU	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,230	2,263	2,291	2,323	2,351	2,383	2,411	2,444	2,642	2,729
43116-TCCC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,229	2,262	2,290	2,322	2,350	2,382	2,410	2,443	2,641	2,728
43116-CCCT-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs..	2,229	2,262	2,290	2,322	2,350	2,382	2,410	2,443	2,641	2,728
43116-CTCC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,229	2,262	2,290	2,322	2,350	2,382	2,410	2,443	2,641	2,728
43116-CCTC-BK-SU	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair COM: 1.5 yds. COL: 30 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,229	2,262	2,290	2,322	2,350	2,382	2,410	2,443	2,641	2,728
43116-TCTC-BK-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,230	2,246	2,260	2,276	2,290	2,306	2,320	2,337	2,436	2,479
43116-CTCT-BK-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs..	2,230	2,246	2,260	2,276	2,290	2,306	2,320	2,337	2,436	2,479
43116-TCCT-BK-SU	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft 76 lbs.	2,230	2,246	2,260	2,276	2,290	2,306	2,320	2,337	2,436	2,479

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen  
#105 Calypso  
#107 Sterling  
#109 Night  
#124 Citrus  
#125 Chestnut  
#126 Wheat  
#135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder  
#116 Fog  
#117 Pitch  
#118 Sable  
#119 Candy Apple  
#120 Pistachio  
#121 Lemonade  
#122 Peacock



## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.
- List option model after appropriate seating model number(e.g. 43126-CCCC-BK-SP-PF02).

Model	Description	List
43126-CCCC-BK-SP	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,127
43126-TCCC-BK-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,186
43126-CCCT-BK-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,186
43126-CTCC-BK-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 80 lbs..	2,186
43126-CCTC-BK-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,186
43126-TCTC-BK-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 80 lbs.	2,245
43126-CTCT-BK-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,245
43126-TCCT-BK-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs, on Beam, Arms</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 80 lbs.	2,245

**Overall Dimensions**  
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H

**Individual Chair Dimensions**  
Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"

**Table Dimensions**  
18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

#101 Brazen  
#105 Calypso  
#107 Sterling  
#109 Night  
#124 Citrus  
#125 Chestnut  
#126 Wheat  
#135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder  
#116 Fog  
#117 Pitch  
#118 Sable  
#119 Candy Apple  
#120 Pistachio  
#121 Lemonade  
#122 Peacock

### Options

-PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80

## Whim Beam Series - Four Unit Combinations, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat



- 4-unit beam configurations with seating and tables.
- Chairs feature mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Each seating unit features 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Beam manufactured in 14 gauge steel, available in black only.
- Leg finish available in metallic silver or black.
- Table is 18" wide x 14" deep and is offered in all standard laminate finishes.
- Accompanying guest and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Note: model number sequence identifies location of seating and tables on beam (as facing, left to right).**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), table finish (as applicable) and leg finish.

Model	Description	List
43116-CCCC-BK-SP	<b>Four Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	1,992
43116-TCCC-BK-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,051
43116-CCCT-BK-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,051
43116-CTCC-BK-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,051
43116-CCTC-BK-SP	<b>One Table, Three Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,051
43116-TCTC-BK-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Table Chair Weight: 76 lbs.	2,110
43116-CTCT-BK-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,110
43116-TCCT-BK-SP	<b>Two Tables, Two Chairs on Beam, Armless</b> Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table Weight: 76 lbs.	2,110

Overall Dimensions	Individual Chair Dimensions	Table Dimensions
95" W x 25" D x 32.5" H	Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16.5" Arm Ht: 26"	18" W x 14" D

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night

- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock



## Whim Guest Series - Polypropylene Back and Seat



- Polypropylene back and seat available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.

- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- Please refer to page 272 for accompanying dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.





### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43125-BP-SP-C06).



QuickTIME

(#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome Finishes Only)

Model	Description	List
 <b>43121-BP-SP</b>	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 17 lbs.	294
 <b>43125-BP-SP</b>	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5" Weight: 18 lbs.	313
 <b>43111-BP-SP</b>	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 13 lbs.	258
 <b>43115-BP-SP</b>	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 17" Weight: 14 lbs.	277

### Polypropylene Colors

#115 Powder	#119 Candy Apple
#116 Fog	#120 Pistachio
#117 Pitch	#121 Lemonade
#118 Sable	#122 Peacock

### Options

-PF02	Premium Metal Frame Finish	\$80
-C06	Soft Tread Casters	\$26

# Whim Guest Series - Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat







- Polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- Please refer to page 272 for accompanying dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly color, frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43125-BP-SU-C06).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>43121-BP-SU</b> <b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	351	367	381	397	411	427	441	458	557	600	
 <b>43125-BP-SU</b> <b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	370	386	400	416	430	446	460	477	576	619	
 <b>43111-BP-SU</b> <b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	314	330	344	360	374	390	404	421	520	563	
 <b>43115-BP-SU</b> <b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	333	349	363	379	393	409	423	440	539	582	

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

### Options

- |              |                            |      |
|--------------|----------------------------|------|
| <b>-PF02</b> | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| <b>-C06</b>  | Soft Tread Casters         | \$26 |

## Whim Guest Series - Upholstered Back and Seat







- Upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.

- Please refer to page 272 for accompanying dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly arm cap color (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43125-BU-SU-C06).



Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>43121-BU-SU Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 18 lbs.	393	421	444	470	494	520	544	572	737	809	
 <b>43125-BU-SU Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 19 lbs.	412	440	463	489	513	539	563	591	756	828	
 <b>43111-BU-SU Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 14 lbs.	356	384	407	433	457	483	507	535	700	772	
 <b>43115-BU-SU Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft 15 lbs.	375	403	426	452	476	502	526	554	719	791	

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

### Options

- |       |                            |      |
|-------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -C06  | Soft Tread Casters         | \$26 |

## Whim Guest Series - Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat







- Mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- Please refer to page 272 for accompanying dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back color, poly arm cap color (as applicable), frame finish and upholstery selection.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43125-BK-SU-C06).

Model	Description	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>43121-BK-SU</b> <b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 17 lbs.	380	396	410	426	440	456	470	487	586	629	
 <b>43125-BK-SU</b> <b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters</b> 23.75" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 18 lbs.	399	415	429	445	459	475	489	506	605	648	
 <b>43111-BK-SU</b> <b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 13 lbs.	344	360	374	390	404	420	434	451	550	593	
 <b>43115-BK-SU</b> <b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters</b> 18.5" W x 22.25" D x 33.5" H Seat: 18.5" W x 18" D Seat Ht: 18" COM: .75 yd. COL: 15 sq. ft. 14 lbs.	363	379	393	409	423	439	453	470	569	612	

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Frame Finish \$80
- C06 Soft Tread Casters \$26

## Whim Guest Series - Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat



- Mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Tubular steel frame.
- Four frame finish options: #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Available with glides or casters.
- Arm models stack up to 8-high.
- Armless models stack up to 8-high standing or 14-high on dolly.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Accompanying beam seating and task models available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly color and frame finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43125-BK-SP-C06).



Model	Description	List
-------	-------------	------

#### 43121-BK-SP



**Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Glides**  
 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H  
 Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
 Seat Ht: 17" Arm Ht: 25.5"  
 Weight: 17 lbs.

324

#### 43125-BK-SP



**Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms, Casters**  
 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H  
 Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
 Seat Ht: 18" Arm Ht: 25.5"  
 Weight: 18 lbs.

343

#### 43111-BK-SP



**Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Glides**  
 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H  
 Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
 Seat Ht: 17"  
 Weight: 13 lbs.

287

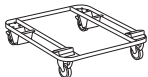
#### 43115-BK-SP



**Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless, Casters**  
 18" W x 21.75" D x 33.5" H  
 Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D  
 Seat Ht: 17.5"  
 Weight: 14 lbs.

306

#### 4300



**Dolly (Black Finish Only)**  
 24" W x 30" D x 6" H 37 lbs.

427

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| #101 Brazen   | #124 Citrus   |
| #105 Calypso  | #125 Chestnut |
| #107 Sterling | #126 Wheat    |
| #109 Night    | #135 Arctic   |

### Polypropylene Colors

- |             |                  |
|-------------|------------------|
| #115 Powder | #119 Candy Apple |
| #116 Fog    | #120 Pistachio   |
| #117 Pitch  | #121 Lemonade    |
| #118 Sable  | #122 Peacock     |

### Options

- |       |                            |      |
|-------|----------------------------|------|
| -PF02 | Premium Metal Frame Finish | \$80 |
| -C06  | Soft Tread Casters         | \$26 |

## Whim Task Series - Polypropylene Back and Seat

- Polypropylene back and seat available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models offered.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also offered. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back and seat unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:



- Specify model number, poly back and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable) and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43123-BP-SP-C05).

**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**



QuickTIME

(#90 Metallic Silver and #91 Chrome arm finishes only)

Model	Description	Base Finish	List
 <b>43123-BP-SP</b>	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	551
		Polished Aluminum	630
 <b>43113-BP-SP</b>	<b>Poly Back and Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	515
		Polished Aluminum	594

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

## Whim Task Series - Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat



- Polypropylene back and upholstered seat.
- Polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, poly back color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43123-BP-SU-C05).

**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>43123-BP-SU</b>	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	608	624	638	654	668	684	698	715	814	857
		Polished Aluminum	687	703	717	733	747	763	777	794	893	936
 <b>43113-BP-SU</b>	<b>Poly Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	571	587	601	617	631	647	661	678	777	820
		Polished Aluminum	650	666	680	696	710	726	740	757	856	899

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

## Whim Task Series - Upholstered Back and Seat

- Upholstered back and seat.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.



- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number; arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43123-BU-SU-C05).



**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>43123-BU-SU Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 25 lbs.	Black Nylon	651	679	702	728	752	778	802	830	995	1,067	
	Polished Aluminum	730	758	781	807	831	857	881	909	1,074	1,146	
 <b>43113-BU-SU Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: 1.25 yds. COL: 25 sq. ft. 21 lbs.	Black Nylon	614	642	665	691	715	741	765	793	958	1,030	
	Polished Aluminum	693	721	744	770	794	820	844	872	1,037	1,109	

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

- PF02** Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80
- C05** Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07** Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02** Glides \$26
- J01** Jury Base (black only) \$150



## Whim Task Series - Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat





- Mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and upholstered seat.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back shell unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.



**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable), upholstery selection and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43123-BK-SU-C05).

Model	Description	Base Finish	COM				COL				EL-1 Forte Leather	EL-2 Balboa Leather
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
 <b>43123-BK-SU</b>	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	637	653	667	683	697	713	727	744	843	886
		Polished Aluminum	716	732	746	762	776	792	806	823	922	965
 <b>43113-BK-SU</b>	<b>Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H COM: .75 yds. COL: 15 sq. ft. 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	601	617	631	647	661	677	691	708	807	850
		Polished Aluminum	680	696	710	726	740	756	770	787	886	929

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

## Whim Task Series - Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat





- Mesh suspension back with polypropylene back shell and seat.
- Mesh suspension and polypropylene available in 8 colors. Please refer to listing below.
- Arm and armless models available.
- Arm finish available in #06 Charcoal Grey, #90 Metallic Silver, #91 Chrome and #95 Satin Black.
- Premium finishes also available. Please refer to standard finish card.
- Arm models feature polypropylene arm caps.
- Arm cap color will match poly back shell unless specified otherwise.
- Fixed back height.
- Two base options: black nylon and polished aluminum.
- 300 lb. weight capacity.
- Ships KD (knocked down).
- Accompanying guest and beam seating also available. Please refer to corresponding pages.
- All dimensions are nominal.

### Ordering Procedures:

- Specify model number, mesh suspension color, poly back shell and seat color, arm finish/poly arm cap color (as applicable) and base finish.
- List option model number after appropriate seating model number (e.g. 43123-BK-SP-C05).



**Swivel mechanism. Refer to pages 13-15 for mechanism guide.**

Model	Description	Base Finish	List
 <b>43123-BK-SP</b>	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Arms</b> 23.75" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Arm Ht: 27" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 24 lbs.	Black Nylon	581
		Polished Aluminum	660
 <b>43113-BK-SP</b>	<b>Mesh Back, Poly Seat, Armless</b> 18.5" W x 21.75" D x 31.5" - 34.5" H Seat: 18" W x 17.5" D Seat Ht: 16" - 19" Back: 18" W x 15" H Weight: 20 lbs.	Black Nylon	544
		Polished Aluminum	623

### Mesh Suspension Colors

- #101 Brazen
- #105 Calypso
- #107 Sterling
- #109 Night
- #124 Citrus
- #125 Chestnut
- #126 Wheat
- #135 Arctic

### Polypropylene Colors

- #115 Powder
- #116 Fog
- #117 Pitch
- #118 Sable
- #119 Candy Apple
- #120 Pistachio
- #121 Lemonade
- #122 Peacock

### Options

- PF02 Premium Metal Arm Finish \$80
- C05 Soft Tread Casters \$26
- C07 Soft Tread Self-Locking Casters \$52
- GD02 Glides \$26
- J01 Jury Base (black only) \$150

## Model Number Index

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
831-H	Cerra	High Back, Dual Lever Mechanism, Armless	18
831-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Dual Lever Mechanism, Armless	17
833-H	Cerra	High Back, Dual Lever Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	18
833-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Dual Lever Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	17
834-H	Cerra	High Back, Dual Lever Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	18
834-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Dual Lever Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	17
841-H	Cerra	High Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Armless	20
841-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Armless	19
843-H	Cerra	High Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	20
843-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	19
844-H	Cerra	High Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	20
844-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	19
851-H	Cerra	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	22
851-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	21
853-H	Cerra	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	22
853-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	21
854-H	Cerra	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	22
854-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	21
881-H	Cerra	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	24
881-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	23
883-H	Cerra	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	24
883-H-XT	Cerra	XT, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Black Aluminum Base, Adjustable T-Arms	27
883-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	23
884-H	Cerra	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	24
884-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	23
891-H	Cerra	High Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	26
891-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	25
893-H	Cerra	High Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	26
893-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	25
894-H	Cerra	High Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	26
894-M	Cerra	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	25
2510	Chance	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Arms, Glides	28
2511	Chance	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Arms, Glides	29
2515	Chance	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Arms, Casters	28
2516	Chance	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Arms, Casters	29
2530	Chance	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides	28
2531	Chance	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless, Glides	29
2535	Chance	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters	28
2536	Chance	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless, Casters	29
2560	Chance	Bar Height Stool, Arms, Glides	32
2563	Chance	Bar Height Stool, Armless, Glides	32
2570	Chance	Counter Height Stool, Arms, Glides	32
2573	Chance	Counter Height Stool, Armless, Glides	32
2580	Chance	Bariatric Chair, Arms, Glides	30
30112	Chirp	Guest Chair, Sled Base	34
30113	Chirp	Guest Chair, Swivel Base	34
30114	Chirp	Guest Chair, Fixed Wood Legs	34
30212-H	Chirp	High-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base	37
30212-M	Chirp	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Sled Base	36
30213-H	Chirp	High-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base	37
30213-M	Chirp	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Swivel Base	36
30612-27	Chirp	Counter-Height Stool, 27" H	39
30612-30	Chirp	Bar-Height Stool, 30" H	39
8055	Cielo	Freestanding Pull-Up Table	46
8060-1818-( )	Cielo	Round Table, 18" Dia. x 18" H	45

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
8060-2218-( )	Cielo	Round Table, 22" Dia. x 18" H	45
8060-3016-( )	Cielo	Round Table, 30" Dia. x 16" H	45
8060-3616-( )	Cielo	Round Table, 36" Dia. x 16" H	45
8065-181818-( )	Cielo	Square Table, 18" W x 18" D x 18" H	45
8065-222218-( )	Cielo	Square Table, 22" W x 22" D x 18" H	45
8065-303016-( )	Cielo	Square Table, 30" W x 30" D x 16" H	45
8065-363616-( )	Cielo	Square Table, 36" W x 36" D x 16" H	45
8065-432016-( )	Cielo	Rect Table, 44" W x 20" D x 16" H	45
8070	Cielo	Lounge Chair with Sled Base	42
8072	Cielo	Lounge Chair with Sled Base & Channel Upholstery	42
8075	Cielo	Lounge Chair with Swivel Base	43
8077	Cielo	Lounge Chair with Swivel Base & Channel Upholstery	43
8080	Cielo	Love Seat with Sled Base	42
8082	Cielo	Love Seat with Sled Base & Channel Upholstery	42
8090	Cielo	43" Wide Bench	41
8092	Cielo	43" Wide Bench, Channel Upholstery	41
6270	Clipse	Lounge Chair, Fixed Metal Legs	48
6270-W	Clipse	Lounge Chair, Fixed Wood Legs	48
6275	Clipse	Lounge Chair, Casters	48
6276	Clipse	Lounge Chair, Swivel Base	48
6280	Clipse	Love Seat, Fixed Metal Legs	49
6280-W	Clipse	Love Seat, Fixed Wood Legs	49
6290	Clipse	Sofa, Fixed Metal Legs	49
6290-W	Clipse	Sofa, Fixed Wood Legs	49
16222-H-AB	Crest	High Back Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps	51
16222-H-AU	Crest	High Back Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Caps	51
16222-M-AB	Crest	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Black Urethane Arm Caps	51
16222-M-AU	Crest	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Upholstered Arm Caps	51
16512	Crest	Footrest	51
1712-G-L	Dabble	Modular Table, Laminate Top, Upholstered Sides	58
1712-G-SF	Dabble	Modular Table, Solid Surface Top, Upholstered Sides	58
1712- G-W	Dabble	Modular Table, Wood Top, Upholstered Sides	58
1712-L	Dabble	Table, Laminate Top, Upholstered Sides	56
1712-SF	Dabble	Table, Solid Surface Top, Upholstered Sides	56
1712-W	Dabble	Table, Wood Top, Upholstered Sides	56
1724	Dabble	Straight Bench	55
1724-G	Dabble	Straight Modular Bench	57
1745	Dabble	45-Degree Bench	55
1745-G	Dabble	45-Degree Modular Bench	57
1780	Dabble	End Legs	59
1781	Dabble	Ganging Legs	59
4521-K	Editor	Mesh Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Armless	62
4523-K	Editor	Mesh Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	62
4524-K	Editor	Mesh Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	62
4521-U	Editor	Upholstered Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Armless	64
4523-U	Editor	Upholstered Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	64
4524-U	Editor	Upholstered Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	64
4591-K	Editor	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	63
4593-K	Editor	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	63
4594-K	Editor	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	63
4591-U	Editor	Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	65
4593-U	Editor	Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	65
4594-U	Editor	Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	65
2110-K	Fling	Guest Chair, Knit Back, Four Leg Base	66
2110-U	Fling	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Four Leg Base	67

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
2120-K	Fling	Guest Chair, Knit Back, Swivel Base	66
2120-U	Fling	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel Base	67
2170-K	Fling	Lounge Chair, Knit Back, Four Leg Base	69
2170-U	Fling	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Back, Four Leg Base	70
2180-K	Fling	Lounge Chair, Knit Back, Swivel Base	69
2180-U	Fling	Lounge Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel Base	70
2410	Flurry	Stack Chair, Armless	72
2430	Flurry	Stool, Armless	73
3451	Gradient	Mesh Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	74
3453	Gradient	Mesh Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	74
3454	Gradient	Mesh Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Black Cantilever Arms	74
3455	Gradient	Mesh Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	74
3471	Gradient	Mesh Back, Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	75
3473	Gradient	Mesh Back, Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	75
3474	Gradient	Mesh Back, Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Black Cantilever Arms	75
3475	Gradient	Mesh Back, Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	75
2260	Kamio	Black Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	76
2265	Kamio	Black Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	76
700-2118-()	Kenzie	Table, 21" Dia. x 18" H	77
700-2120-()	Kenzie	Table, 21" Dia. x 20" H	77
700-2916-()	Kenzie	Table, 29" Dia. x 16" H	77
700-2918-()	Kenzie	Table, 29" Dia. x 18" H	77
700-2920-()	Kenzie	Table, 29" Dia. x 20" H	77
700-3616-()	Kenzie	Table, 36" Dia. x 16" H	77
700-3618-()	Kenzie	Table, 36" Dia. x 18" H	77
700-3620-()	Kenzie	Table, 36" Dia. x 20" H	77
2610	Lingo	Guest Chair, Arms, Glides	78
2615	Lingo	Guest Chair, Arms, Casters	78
2630	Lingo	Guest Chair, Armless, Glides	78
2635	Lingo	Guest Chair, Armless, Casters	78
2660	Lingo	Bar Height Stool, Arms, Glides	80
2663	Lingo	Bar Height Stool, Armless, Glides	80
2670	Lingo	Counter Height Stool, Black Arms, Glides	80
2673	Lingo	Counter Height Stool, Armless, Glides	80
2910	Lucent	Guest Chair, Arms	82
2930	Lucent	Guest Chair, Armless	82
52121	Melina	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Metal Base	84
52123	Melina	Guest Chair, Metal Swivel Base	84
52124	Melina	Guest Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base	84
52127	Melina	Guest Chair, Wood Swivel Base	84
52223-H	Melina	High Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base	86
52223-M	Melina	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Metal Swivel Base	85
52224-H	Melina	High Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base	86
52224-M	Melina	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, 4-Leg Wood Base	85
52227-H	Melina	High Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base	86
52227-M	Melina	Mid-Back Lounge Chair, Wood Swivel Base	85
5220-3016-()	Melina	Round Occasional Table, 30" Dia. x 16" H	89
5220-3029-()	Melina	Round Meeting Table, 30" Dia. x 29" H	90
5220-3042-()	Melina	Round Meeting Table, 30" Dia. x 42" H	90
5220-3616-()	Melina	Round Occasional Table, 36" Dia. x 16" H	89
5220-3629-()	Melina	Round Meeting Table, 36" Dia. x 29" H	90
5220-3642-()	Melina	Round Meeting Table, 36" Dia. x 42" H	90
5220-4216-()	Melina	Round Occasional Table, 42" Dia. x 16" H	89
5220-4229-()	Melina	Round Meeting Table, 42" Dia. x 29" H	90
5220-4242-()	Melina	Round Meeting Table, 42" Dia. x 42" H	90

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
5225-303016-( )	Melina	Square Occasional Table, 30" W x 30" D x 16" H	89
5225-303029-( )	Melina	Square Meeting Table, 30" W x 30" D x 29" H	91
5225-303042-( )	Melina	Square Meeting Table, 30" W x 30" D x 42" H	91
5225-363616-( )	Melina	Square Occasional Table, 36" W x 36" D x 16" H	89
5225-363629-( )	Melina	Square Meeting Table, 36" W x 36" D x 29" H	91
5225-363642-( )	Melina	Square Meeting Table, 36" W x 36" D x 42" H	91
5225-424216-( )	Melina	Square Occasional Table, 42" W x 42" D x 16" H	89
5225-424242-( )	Melina	Square Meeting Table, 42" W x 342" D x 42" H	91
5225-424229-( )	Melina	Square Meeting Table, 42" W x 42" D x 29" H	91
5254-H	Melina	High Back Conference Chair, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism	83
5254-M	Melina	Mid-Back Conference Chair, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism	83
5551-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	95
5551-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	92
5553-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	95
5553-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	92
5554-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	95
5554-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Arms	92
5581-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	96
5581-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	93
5583-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	96
5583-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	93
5584-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	96
5584-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	93
5591-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	97
5591-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	94
5593-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	97
5593-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	94
5594-C	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	97
5594-U	Memento	Executive Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	94
5710-C	Memento	Guest Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Arms, Glides	99
5710-U	Memento	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Glides	98
5715-C	Memento	Guest Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Arms, Casters	99
5715-U	Memento	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters	98
5730-C	Memento	Guest Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Armless, Glides	99
5730-U	Memento	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Glides	98
5735-C	Memento	Guest Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Armless, Casters	99
5735-U	Memento	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters	98
5641-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Armless	104
5641-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Armless	101
5643-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	104
5643-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	101
5644-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	104
5644-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	101
5651-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	105
5651-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	102
5653-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	105
5653-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	102
5654-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	105
5654-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	102
5691-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	106
5691-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	103
5693-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	106
5693-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	103
5694-C	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Channel Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	106
5694-U	Memento	Task Chair, Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	103

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
2700-9-(-)	Mozie	9" W Inline Table	110
2700-18-(-)	Mozie	18" W Inline Table	110
2700-90-(-)	Mozie	90-Degree Corner Table	110
2710	Mozie	Guest Chair, Open Upholstered Back, Arms, Glides	108
2715	Mozie	Guest Chair, Open Upholstered Back, Arms, Casters	107
2730	Mozie	Guest Chair, Open Upholstered Back, Armless, Glides	108
2735	Mozie	Guest Chair, Open Upholstered Back, Armless, Casters	107
2780	Mozie	Bariatric Chair, Open Upholstered Back, Arms, Glides	109
270-181820-(-)	Mozie	Square Table, 18" W x 18" D x 20" H	112
270-222220-(-)	Mozie	Square Table, 22" W x 22" D x 20" H	112
270-303020-(-)	Mozie	Square Table, 30" W x 30" D x 16" H	112
270-363620-(-)	Mozie	Square Table, 36" W x 36" D x 16" H	112
270-482016-(-)	Mozie	Rectangular Table, 48" L x 20" D x 16" H	112
3210	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Glides	113
3210-P	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides	116
3215	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters	113
3215-P	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters	116
3230	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Glides	113
3230-P	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides	118
3235	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters	113
3235-P	Nexxt	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters	118
3115	Nexxt	Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered, Arms, Casters	114
3115-P	Nexxt	Nesting Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters	117
3135	Nexxt	Nesting Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Casters	114
3135-P	Nexxt	Nesting Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters	117
3361	Nexxt	Stool, Fully Upholstered, Armless	121
3361-P	Nexxt	Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Armless	124
3363	Nexxt	Stool, Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms	121
3363-P	Nexxt	Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Adjustable T-Arms	124
3364	Nexxt	Stool, Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms	121
3364-P	Nexxt	Stool, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Fixed Cantilever Arms	124
3311	Nexxt	Task Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Swivel Mechanism	119
3311-P	Nexxt	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Swivel Mechanism, Armless	122
3313	Nexxt	Task Chair, Fully Upholstered, Swivel Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	119
3313-P	Nexxt	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Swivel Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	122
3314	Nexxt	Task Chair, Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms, Swivel Mechanism	119
3314-P	Nexxt	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Swivel Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	122
3351	Nexxt	Task Chair, Fully Upholstered, Armless, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism	120
3351-P	Nexxt	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	123
3353	Nexxt	Task Chair, Fully Upholstered, Adjustable T-Arms, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism	120
3353-P	Nexxt	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	123
3354	Nexxt	Task Chair, Fully Upholstered, Fixed Cantilever Arms, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism	120
3354-P	Nexxt	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Upholstered Seat, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Cantilever Arms	123
4241-L	Notion	Low Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Armless	125
4243-L	Notion	Low Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	125
4244-L-U	Notion	Low Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	125
4244-L-W	Notion	Low Back, Task Intensive Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	125
4251-H	Notion	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	128
4253-H	Notion	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	128
4254-H-U	Notion	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	128
4254-H-W	Notion	High Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	128
4251-L	Notion	Low Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	126
4253-L	Notion	Low Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	126
4254-L-U	Notion	Low Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	126
4254-L-W	Notion	Low Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	126



Model Number	Series	Description	Page
4251-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Armless	127
4253-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	127
4254-M-U	Notion	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	127
4254-M-W	Notion	Mid-Back, Swivel-Tilt with Tilt Lock Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	127
4261-L	Notion	Low Back Stool, Multi-Lever Mechanism, Armless	129
4263-L	Notion	Low Back Stool, Multi-Lever Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	129
4264-L-U	Notion	Low Back Stool, Multi-Lever Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	129
4264-L-W	Notion	Low Back Stool, Multi-Lever Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	129
4281-H	Notion	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	131
4283-H	Notion	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	131
4284-H-U	Notion	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	131
4284-H-W	Notion	High Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	131
4281-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	130
4283-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	130
4284-M-U	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	130
4284-M-W	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	130
4291-H	Notion	High Back, Armless, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism	134
4293-H	Notion	High Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	134
4294-H-U	Notion	High Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	134
4294-H-W	Notion	High Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	134
4291-L	Notion	Low Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	132
4293-L	Notion	Low Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms, Stool	132
4294-L-U	Notion	Low Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	132
4294-L-W	Notion	Low Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	132
4291-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	133
4293-M	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	133
4294-M-U	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	133
4294-M-W	Notion	Mid-Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed Aluminum Arms, Beech Wood Arm Caps	133
15121-P	Olé	Guest Chair, Poly Shell, 4-Leg Base	135
15121-P-SU	Olé	Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base	136
15121-W	Olé	Guest Chair, Wood Shell, 4-Leg Base	137
15121-W-SU	Olé	Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, 4-Leg Base	138
15123-P	Olé	Guest Chair, Poly Shell, Swivel Base	135
15123-P-SU	Olé	Guest Chair, Poly Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base	136
15123-W	Olé	Guest Chair, Wood Shell, Swivel Base	137
15123-W-SU	Olé	Guest Chair, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat Pad, Swivel Base	138
1320	Particles	20" Modular Bench, Inward Taper	141
1321	Particles	20" Modular Bench, Outward Taper	142
1322	Particles	20" Perching Bench, Outward Taper	143
1328	Particles	28" Modular Bench, Inward Taper	141
1329	Particles	28" Modular Bench, Outward Taper	142
1336	Particles	36" Modular Bench, Inward Taper	141
1337	Particles	36" Modular Bench, Outward Taper	142
1370-2017-L	Particles	Modular Table, 20" W x 17" H, Laminate Top	145
1370-2017-SF	Particles	Modular Table, 20" W x 17" H, Solid Surface Top	146
1370-2017-W	Particles	Modular Table, 20" W x 17" H, Wood Top	144
1370-2025-L	Particles	Modular Table, 20" W x 25" H, Laminate Top	148
1370-2025-SF	Particles	Modular Table, 20" W x 25" H, Solid Surface Top	149
1370-2025-W	Particles	Modular Table, 20" W x 25" H, Wood Top	147
1370-2817-L	Particles	Modular Table, 28" W x 17" H, Laminate Top	145
1370-2817-SF	Particles	Modular Table, 28" W x 17" H, Solid Surface Top	146
1370-2817-W	Particles	Modular Table, 28" W x 17" H, Wood Top	144
1370-2825-L	Particles	Modular Table, 28" W x 25" H, Laminate Top	148
1370-2825-SF	Particles	Modular Table, 28" W x 25" H, Solid Surface Top	149
1370-2825-W	Particles	Modular Table, 28" W x 25" H, Wood Top	147



Model Number	Series	Description	Page
1370-3617-L	Particles	Modular Table, 36" W x 17" H, Laminate Top	145
1370-3617-SF	Particles	Modular Table, 36" W x 17" H, Solid Surface Top	146
1370-3617-W	Particles	Modular Table, 36" W x 17" H, Wood Top	144
1370-3625-L	Particles	Modular Table, 36" W x 25" H, Laminate Top	148
1370-3625-SF	Particles	Modular Table, 36" W x 25" H, Solid Surface Top	149
1370-3625-W	Particles	Modular Table, 36" W x 25" H, Wood Top	147
1380-1616-( )	Particles	Round Occasional Table, 16" Dia. x 16" H	157
1380-1619-( )	Particles	Round Occasional Table, 16" Dia. x 19" H	157
1380-1816-( )	Particles	Round Occasional Table, 18" Dia. x 16" H	157
1380-1819-( )	Particles	Round Occasional Table, 18" Dia. x 19" H	157
1380-482016-( )	Particles	Rectangular Occasional Table, 48" W x 20" D x 16" H	157
1390-1819-( )	Particles	Pull-Up Table, 18" W x 16" D x 19" H	158
1390-1825-( )	Particles	Pull-Up Table, 18" W x 16" D x 25" H	158
1390-2619-( )	Particles	Pull-Up Table, 26" W x 23" D x 19" H	158
1390-2625-( )	Particles	Pull-Up Table, 26" W x 23" D x 25" H	158
1340-j	Particles Jr.	20" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper	153
1341-j	Particles Jr.	28" Modular Children's Bench, Inward Taper	153
1348-j	Particles Jr.	20" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper	154
1349-j	Particles Jr.	28" Modular Children's Bench, Outward Taper	154
5381-H-U	Pinnacle EX	High Back, Fully Upholstered, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	162
5381-M-K	Pinnacle EX	Mid-Back, Knit Suspension Back with Upholstered Seat, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	160
5381-M-U	Pinnacle EX	Mid-Back, Fully Upholstered, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	161
5383-H-U	Pinnacle EX	High Back, Fully Upholstered, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	162
5383-M-K	Pinnacle EX	Mid-Back, Knit Suspension Back with Upholstered Seat, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	160
5383-M-U	Pinnacle EX	Mid-Back, Fully Upholstered, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	161
5384-H-U	Pinnacle EX	High Back, Fully Upholstered, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	162
5384-M-K	Pinnacle EX	Mid-Back, Knit Suspension Back with Upholstered Seat, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Pol. Alum. Cantilever Arms	160
5384-M-U	Pinnacle EX	Mid-Back, Fully Upholstered, Synchro Knee-Tilt Mechanism, Polished Aluminum Cantilever Arms	161
1010-17	Pixie	17" Height Stool	163
1020-30	Pixie	30" Height Stool	163
7201	Playground	Lounge Chair	174
7202	Playground	Love Seat	174
7203	Playground	Sofa	174
7222	Playground	22" Round Ottoman	173
7223-C	Playground	Modular Corner Bench	171
7223-BR-C	Playground	Modular Corner Bench with Backrest	167
7223-BR-L	Playground	Modular Left End Corner Unit with Backrest	167
7223-BR-R	Playground	Modular Right End Corner Unit with Backrest	167
7223-L	Playground	Modular Left End Corner Unit	171
7223-R	Playground	Modular Right End Corner Unit	171
7224	Playground	Modular 24" Straight Bench	170
7224-BR	Playground	Modular 24" Straight Bench with Backrest	166
7230	Playground	30" Round Ottoman	173
7236	Playground	36" Round Ottoman	173
7248	Playground	Modular 48" Straight Bench	170
7248-BR	Playground	Modular 48" Straight Bench with Backrest	166
7248-LT	Playground	Modular 48" Left Transition Bench with Backrest	168
7248-RT	Playground	Modular 48" Right Transition Bench with Backrest	168
7256	Playground	Modular 56" Straight Bench	170
7260	Playground	Modular 60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench	172
7260-BR	Playground	Modular 60-Degree Inside Wedge Bench with Backrest	169
7261	Playground	Modular 60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench	172
7261-BR	Playground	Modular 60-Degree Outside Wedge Bench with Backrest	169
7270-2116-( )	Playground	Round Table, 21" Dia. x 16" H	178
7270-2916-( )	Playground	Round Table, 29" Dia. x 16" H	178

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
7270-3616-( )	Playground	Round Table, 36" Dia. x 16" H	178
7270-4216-( )	Playground	Round Table, 42" Dia. x 16" H	178
7275-362416-( )	Playground	Oval Table, 36" W x 24" D x 16" H	178
7275-462416-( )	Playground	Oval Table, 46" W x 24" D x 16" H	178
7280-222216-( )	Playground	Square Table, 22" W x 22" D x 16" H	178
7280-303016-( )	Playground	Square Table, 30" W x 30" D x 16" H	178
7280-363616-( )	Playground	Square Table, 36" W x 36" D x 16" H	178
7280-424216-( )	Playground	Square Table, 42" W x 42" D x 16" H	178
7280-482416-( )	Playground	Rectangular Table, 48" W x 24" D x 16" H	178
4421-K	Propel	Mesh Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Armless	179
4421-U	Propel	Upholstered Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Armless	181
4423-K	Propel	Mesh Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	179
4423-U	Propel	Upholstered Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	181
4424-K	Propel	Mesh Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	179
4424-U	Propel	Upholstered Back, Weight-Activated Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	181
4491-K	Propel	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	180
4491-U	Propel	Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	182
4493-K	Propel	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	180
4493-U	Propel	Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	182
4494-K	Propel	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	180
4494-U	Propel	Upholstered Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Cantilever Arms	182
2210	Recess	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Arms	184
2212	Recess	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Arms	183
2230	Recess	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless	184
2232	Recess	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Armless	183
3510-P	Signal	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Black Polypropylene Arms, 4-Leg Frame	185
3510-W	Signal	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Wood Arms, 4-Leg Frame	185
3511-P	Signal	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Black Polypropylene Arms, 4-Leg Frame	186
3511-W	Signal	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Wood Arms, 4-Leg Frame	186
3520	Signal	Guest Chair, Black Leather Arm Caps, Cantilever Frame	187
3530	Signal	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back, Armless, 4-Leg Frame	185
3531	Signal	Guest Chair, Wood Back, Armless, 4-Leg Frame	186
4051	Simplex	Mesh Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	188
4053	Simplex	Mesh Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	188
4054	Simplex	Mesh Back, Swivel-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed C-Arms	188
4091	Simplex	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Armless	189
4093	Simplex	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Adjustable T-Arms	189
4094	Simplex	Mesh Back, Synchro-Tilt Mechanism, Fixed C-Arms	189
7101-2929-( )	Skyline	Meeting Table, Round Top, 29" Dia. x 29" H	191
7101-3629-( )	Skyline	Meeting Table, Round Top, 36" Dia. x 29" H	191
7101-4229-( )	Skyline	Meeting Table, Round Top, 42" Dia. x 29" H	191
7101-4829-( )	Skyline	Meeting Table, Round Top, 48" Dia. x 29" H	191
7101-2942-( )	Skyline	Meeting Table, Round Top, 29" Dia. x 42" H	191
7101-3642-( )	Skyline	Meeting Table, Round Top, 36" Dia. x 42" H	191
7100-323229-( )	Skyline	Meeting Table, Square Top, 32" W x 32" D x 29" H	190
7100-363629-( )	Skyline	Meeting Table, Square Top, 36" W x 36" D x 29" H	190
7100-424229-( )	Skyline	Meeting Table, Square Top, 42" W x 42" D x 29" H	190
7100-484829-( )	Skyline	Meeting Table, Square Top, 48" W x 48" D x 29" H	190
7100-323242-( )	Skyline	Meeting Table, Square Top, 32" W x 32" D x 42" H	190
7100-363642-( )	Skyline	Meeting Table, Square Top, 36" W x 36" D x 42" H	190
7101-1916-( )	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 19" Dia. x 16" H	193
7101-2116-( )	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 21" Dia. x 16" H	193
7101-2916-( )	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 29" Dia. x 16" H	193
7101-3616-( )	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 36" Dia. x 16" H	193
7101-4216-( )	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 42" Dia. x 16" H	193

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
7101-4816-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 48" Dia. x 16" H	193
7101-1918-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 19" Dia. x 18" H	193
7101-2118-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 21" Dia. x 18" H	193
7101-2918-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 29" Dia. x 18" H	193
7101-3618-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 36" Dia. x 18" H	193
7101-4218-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 42" Dia. x 18" H	193
7101-4818-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Round Top, 48" Dia. x 18" H	193
7100-181816-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 18" W x 18" D x 16" H	192
7100-222216-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 22" W x 22" D x 16" H	192
7100-323216-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 32" W x 32" D x 16" H	192
7100-363616-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 36" W x 36" D x 16" H	192
7100-424216-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 42" W x 42" D x 16" H	192
7100-484816-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 48" W x 48" D x 16" H	192
7100-181818-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 18" W x 18" D x 18" H	192
7100-222218-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 22" W x 22" D x 18" H	192
7100-323218-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 32" W x 32" D x 18" H	192
7100-363618-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 36" W x 36" D x 18" H	192
7100-424218-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 42" W x 42" D x 18" H	192
7100-484818-()	Skyline	Occasional Table, Square Top, 48" W x 48" D x 18" H	192
RBC-7515	Suite	Guest Chair Replaceable Back Cover	214
RSC-7515	Suite	Guest Chair Replaceable Seat Cover	214
RBC-7550	Suite	Bariatric Replaceable Back Cover	214
RSC-7550	Suite	Bariatric Replaceable Seat Cover	214
7500-AR	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap (Right Arm, As Seated)	215
7500-AL	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap (Left Arm, As Seated)	215
7505-AC	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap (Center Arm, As Seated)	215
7505-AC	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Frame, Armless (Center, As Seated)	215
7505-AL	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Frame, Armless (Left Side, As Seated)	215
7505-AR	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Frame, Armless (Right Side, As Seated)	215
7507-U	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap	215
7507-SF	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap	215
7507-W	Suite	Guest/Tandem Replacement Wood Arm Cap	215
7510	Suite	Guest Chair, Armless	197
7511	Suite	Guest/Tandem Chair, Armless	198
7515-U	Suite	Guest Chair, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	197
7515-SF	Suite	Guest Chair, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	197
7515-W	Suite	Guest Chair, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	197
7520-AO-U	Suite	Tandem Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap	201
7520-AO-SF	Suite	Tandem Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap	203
7520-AO-W	Suite	Tandem Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap	202
7520-EU-U	Suite	Tandem End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap	201
7520-EU-SF	Suite	Tandem End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap	203
7520-EU-W	Suite	Tandem End-Unit, Wood Arm Cap	202
7520-ST-U	Suite	Tandem Starter Unit, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	201
7520-ST-SF	Suite	Tandem Starter Unit, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	203
7520-ST-W	Suite	Tandem Starter Unit, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	202
7521-U	Suite	Single Tandem Chair, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	198
7521-SF	Suite	Single Tandem Chair, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	198
7521-W	Suite	Single Tandem Chair, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	198
7522-U	Suite	Two-Seater Tandem Unit, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	199
7522-SF	Suite	Two-Seater Tandem Unit, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	199
7522-W	Suite	Two-Seater Tandem Unit, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	199
7523-U	Suite	Three-Seater Tandem Unit, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	200
7523-SF	Suite	Three-Seater Tandem Unit, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	200
7523-W	Suite	Three-Seater Tandem Unit, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	200

## Model Number Index

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
7530-AO	Suite	Tandem Add-On Unit, Armless	204
7530-EU	Suite	Tandem End Unit, Armless	204
7530-ST	Suite	Tandem Starter Unit, Armless	204
7535-EU-U	Suite	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Arm, Black Urethane Arm Cap	205
7535-EU-SF	Suite	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Arm, Solid Surface Arm Cap	207
7535-EU-W	Suite	Tandem End Unit, Armless, Arm, Wood Arm Cap	206
7535-ST-U	Suite	Tandem Starter Unit, Arm, Armless, Black Urethane Arm Cap	205
7535-ST-SF	Suite	Tandem Starter Unit, Arm, Armless, Solid Surface Arm Cap	207
7535-ST-W	Suite	Tandem Starter Unit, Arm, Armless, Wood Arm Cap	206
7540-ET-( )	Suite	22" W End Table	212
7540-15-( )	Suite	15" W Inline Table	212
7540-22-( )	Suite	22" W Inline Table	212
7540-90-( )	Suite	90-Degree Corner Table	212
7548	Suite	48" Wide Single Seat Bench	194
7550-AO-U	Suite	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap	209
7550-AO-SF	Suite	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap	211
7550-AO-W	Suite	Bariatric Add-On Unit, Wood Arm Cap	210
7550-EU-U	Suite	Bariatric End Unit, Black Urethane Arm Cap	209
7550-EU-SF	Suite	Bariatric End Unit, Solid Surface Arm Cap	211
7550-EU-W	Suite	Bariatric End Unit, Wood Arm Cap	210
7550-U	Suite	Bariatric Chair, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	208
7550-W	Suite	Bariatric Chair, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	208
7550-SF	Suite	Bariatric Chair, Solid Surface Arm Caps	208
7550-ST-U	Suite	Bariatric Starter Unit, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	209
7550-ST-SF	Suite	Bariatric Starter Unit, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	211
7550-ST-W	Suite	Bariatric Starter Unit, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	210
7560	Suite	60" Wide Two-Seat Bench	194
7570	Suite	Lounge Chair, Armless	217
7570-AL	Suite	Lounge Replacement Frame, Armless (Left Side, As Seated)	219
7570-AR	Suite	Lounge Replacement Frame, Armless (Right Side, As Seated)	219
7575-AL	Suite	Lounge Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap (Left Arm, As Seated)	219
7575-AR	Suite	Lounge Replacement Arm, No Arm Cap (Right Arm, As Seated)	219
7575-U	Suite	Lounge Chair, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	217
7575-SF	Suite	Lounge Chair, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	217
7575-W	Suite	Lounge Chair, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	217
7580	Suite	Love Seat, Armless	218
7585-U	Suite	Love Seat, Arms, Black Urethane Arm Caps	218
7585-SF	Suite	Love Seat, Arms, Solid Surface Arm Caps	218
7585-W	Suite	Love Seat, Arms, Wood Arm Caps	218
7597-U	Suite	Lounge Replacement Black Urethane Arm Cap	219
7597-SF	Suite	Lounge Replacement Solid Surface Arm Cap	219
7597-W	Suite	Lounge Replacement Wood Arm Cap	219
60121-L	Twirl	Guest Chair, Laminate Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, 4-Leg Metal Base	222
60123-L	Twirl	Guest Chair, Laminate Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, Metal Swivel Base	222
60124-L	Twirl	Guest Chair, Laminate Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, 4-Leg Wood Base	222
60127-L	Twirl	Guest Chair, Laminate Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, Wood Swivel Base	222
60121-U	Twirl	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Metal Base	223
60123-U	Twirl	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Metal Swivel Base	223
60124-U	Twirl	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, 4-Leg Wood Base	223
60127-U	Twirl	Guest Chair, Fully Upholstered, Wood Swivel Base	223
60121-W	Twirl	Guest Chair, Wood Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, 4-Leg Metal Base	221
60123-W	Twirl	Guest Chair, Wood Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, Metal Swivel Base	221
60124-W	Twirl	Guest Chair, Wood Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, 4-Leg Wood Base	221
60127-W	Twirl	Guest Chair, Wood Back Shell with Upholstered Back Cushion, Wood Swivel Base	221
7701	Visor	Public Lounge Chair, Sled Base	228

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
7701-M	Visor	Public Modular Lounge Unit, Sled Base	230
7701-PR	Visor	Private Lounge Chair, Sled Base	228
7701-SP	Visor	Semi-Private Lounge Chair, Sled Base	228
7702	Visor	Public Love Seat, Sled Base	229
7702-M	Visor	Public Modular Love Seat, Sled Base	230
7702-PR	Visor	Private Love Seat, Sled Base	229
7702-SP	Visor	Semi-Private Love Seat, Sled Base	229
7711	Visor	Public Modular Wedge Lounge Unit, Sled Base	234
7711-SP	Visor	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Lounge Unit, Sled Base	235
7712	Visor	Public Modular Wedge Love Seat, Sled Base	234
7712-SP	Visor	Semi-Private Modular Wedge Love Seat, Sled Base	235
7725	Visor	Public Lounge Chair, Swivel Base	227
7725-PR	Visor	Private Lounge Chair, Swivel Base	227
7725-SP	Visor	Semi-Private Lounge Chair, Swivel Base	227
7730-8-( )	Visor	Modular 8" W Straight Connecting Table	231
7730-15-( )	Visor	Modular 15" W Straight Connecting Table	231
7731-30-( )	Visor	Modular 30-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge	232
7731-45-( )	Visor	Modular 45-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge	232
7731-90-( )	Visor	Modular 90-Degree Connecting Table, Inside Wedge	232
7732-45-( )	Visor	Modular 45-Degree Connecting Table, Outside Wedge	233
7732-60-( )	Visor	Modular 60-Degree Connecting Table, Outside Wedge	233
7732-90-( )	Visor	Modular 90-Degree Connecting Table, Outside Wedge	233
7740-15-( )	Visor	Modular Wedge 15" W Straight Connecting Table	236
7740-20-( )	Visor	Modular Wedge 20" W Straight Connecting Table	236
7741-30-( )	Visor	Modular Wedge 30-Degree Narrow Connecting Table	237
7741-31-( )	Visor	Modular Wedge 30-Degree Wide Connecting Table	237
7741-45-( )	Visor	Modular Wedge 45-Degree Narrow Connecting Table	237
7741-46-( )	Visor	Modular Wedge 45-Degree Wide Connecting Table	237
7741-60( )	Visor	Modular Wedge 60-Degree Narrow Connecting Table	238
7741-61-( )	Visor	Modular Wedge 60-Degree Wide Connecting Table	238
7741-90-( )	Visor	Modular Wedge 90-Degree Narrow Connecting Table	238
7741-91-( )	Visor	Modular Wedge 90-Degree Wide Connecting Table	238
1110-18	Wake	18" Height Stool, Wood Seat	244
1120-18	Wake	18" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion	245
1130-18	Wake	18" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat	246
1110-25	Wake	25" Height Stool, Wood Seat	244
1120-25	Wake	25" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion	245
1130-25	Wake	25" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat	246
1110-30	Wake	30" Height Stool, Wood Seat	244
1120-30	Wake	30" Height Stool, Wood Seat with Upholstered Cushion	245
1130-30	Wake	30" Height Stool, Fully Upholstered Seat	246
43116-CC-BK-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	249
43116-CT-BK-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	249
43116-TC-BK-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	249
43116-CC-BK-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	248
43116-CT-BK-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	248
43116-TC-BK-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	248
43116-CC-BP-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	245
43116-CT-BP-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	245
43116-TC-BP-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	245
43116-CC-BP-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	246
43116-CT-BP-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	246
43116-TC-BP-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	246
43116-CC-BU-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	247
43116-CT-BU-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	247

Model Number	Series	Description	Page
43116-TC-BU-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	247
43126-CC-BK-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	249
43126-CT-BK-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	249
43126-TC-BK-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	249
43126-CC-BK-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	248
43126-CT-BK-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	248
43126-TC-BK-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	248
43126-CC-BP-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	245
43126-CT-BP-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	245
43126-TC-BP-SP	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	245
43126-CC-BP-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	246
43126-CT-BP-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	246
43126-TC-BP-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	246
43126-CC-BU-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair	247
43126-CT-BU-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table	247
43126-TC-BU-SU	Whim	Two Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair	247
43116-CCC-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	254
43116-CCT-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	254
43116-CTC-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	254
43116-TCC-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	254
43116-CCC-BK-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	253
43116-CCT-BK-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	253
43116-CTC-BK-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	253
43116-TCC-BK-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	253
43116-CCC-BP-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	250
43116-CCT-BP-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	250
43116-CTC-BP-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	250
43116-TCC-BP-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	250
43116-CCC-BP-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	251
43116-CCT-BP-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	251
43116-CTC-BP-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	251
43116-TCC-BP-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	251
43116-CCC-BU-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	252
43116-CCT-BU-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	252
43116-CTC-BU-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	252
43116-TCC-BU-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	252
43126-CCC-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	254
43126-CCT-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	254
43126-CTC-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	254
43126-TCC-BK-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	254
43126-CCC-BK-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	253
43126-CTC-BK-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	253
43126-TCC-BK-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	253
43126-CCC-BP-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	250
43126-CTC-BP-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	250
43126-TCC-BP-SP	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	250
43126-CCC-BP-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	251
43126-CCT-BP-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	251
43126-CTC-BP-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	251
43126-TCC-BP-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	251
43126-CCC-BU-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair	252
43126-CCT-BU-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	252
43126-CTC-BU-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair	252
43126-TCC-BU-SU	Whim	Three Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair	252
43116-CCCC-BK-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Armless, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair	264





Model Number	Series	Description	Page
43126-TCTC-BK-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair	261
43126-CCCC-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair	255
43126-CCCT-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table	255
43126-CCT-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table	255
43126-CCTC-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair	255
43126-CTCC-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair	255
43126-CTCT-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table	255
43126-TCCC-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair	255
43126-TCCT-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table	255
43126-TCTC-BP-SP	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair	255
43126-CCCC-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair	257
43126-CCCT-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table	257
43126-CCTC-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair	257
43126-CTCC-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair	257
43126-CTCT-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table	257
43126-TCCC-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair	257
43126-TCCT-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table	257
43126-TCTC-BP-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair	257
43126-CCCC-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Chair	259
43126-CCCT-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Chair, Table	259
43126-CCTC-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Chair, Table, Chair	259
43126-CTCC-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Chair	259
43126-CTCT-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Chair, Table, Chair, Table	259
43126-TCCC-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Chair	259
43126-TCCT-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Chair, Table	259
43126-TCTC-BU-SU	Whim	Four Unit Beam Seating, Arms, Upholstered Back and Seat. Sequence: Table, Chair, Table, Chair	259
43111-BK-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Armless, Glides	269
43111-BK-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides	268
43111-BP-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Armless, Glides	265
43111-BP-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Glides	266
43111-BU-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Glides	267
43115-BK-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Armless, Casters	269
43115-BK-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters	268
43115-BP-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Armless, Casters	265
43115-BP-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless, Casters	266
43115-BU-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless, Casters	267
43121-BK-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Arms, Glides	269
43121-BK-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides	268
43121-BP-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Arms, Glides	265
43121-BP-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Glides	266
43121-BU-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Glides	267
43125-BK-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Arms, Casters	269
43125-BK-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters	268
43125-BP-SP	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Arms, Casters	265
43125-BP-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms, Casters	266
43125-BU-SU	Whim	Guest Chair, Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms, Casters	267
43113-BK-SP	Whim	Task Chair, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Armless	274
43113-BK-SU	Whim	Task Chair, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless	273
43113-BP-SP	Whim	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Armless	270
43113-BP-SU	Whim	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Armless	271
43113-BU-SU	Whim	Task Chair, Upholstered Back and Seat, Armless	272
43123-BK-SP	Whim	Task Chair, Mesh Back, Polypropylene Seat, Arms	274
43123-BK-SU	Whim	Task Chair, Mesh Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms	273
43123-BP-SP	Whim	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back and Seat, Arms	270
43123-BP-SU	Whim	Task Chair, Polypropylene Back, Upholstered Seat, Arms	271



## Model Number Index

<b>Model Number</b>	<b>Series</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page</b>
43123-BU-SU	Whim	Task Chair, Upholstered Back and Seat, Arms	27



 **Encore**

• An Arcadia Company •

800 985 8090

562 926 1969

562 926 1963 Fax

[www.encoreseating.com](http://www.encoreseating.com)